# paradrop Documentation

Release 0.13.2

**Paradrop Labs** 

## Contents

1	Cloud computing vs. edge computing	3
2	Where is the vantage point for edge computing?	5
3	How does it work?	7
4	4.3 ParaDrop Hardware	9 11 12 13
5	5.1       Virtual Machine         5.2       Intel NUC         5.3       PC Engines APU2	15 15 19 20 21
6	6.1 Create a ParaDrop Account	23 23 23 24 24
7	7.1 Introduction 7.2 Developing Light Chutes 7.3 Getting Started with C 7.4 Getting Started with Go 7.5 Getting Started with Java 7.6 Getting Started with Node.js 7.7 Getting Started with Python 7.8 Tutorial: Sticky Board	25 28 29 32 34 36 37 39
8	The state of the control of the cont	<b>45</b> 45
9	How to Contribute	47

	9.1 9.2	ParaDrop daemon development						
10	10.1 10.2 10.3 10.4	API Reference Host Configuration Chute Configuration Chute Management Device Configuration Device Information	63 69					
11		pdtools	<b>75</b>					
12	12.1 12.2 12.3 12.4	Subpackages Submodules paradrop.main module paradrop.plan_demo module Module contents	181 181 181					
13	Paral	Drop - Enabling Edge Computing at the Extreme Edge	183					
14	Getti	ng Started	185					
15	When	re to go from here?	187					
HTTP Routing Table								
Pyt	Python Module Index							
Ind	ndex							

ParaDrop is a platform for edge computing. This is best understood by comparison with the popular paradigm of cloud computing.

Contents 1

2 Contents

## Cloud computing vs. edge computing

Cloud computing platforms such as Amazon EC2, Microsoft Azure, and Google Cloud Platform have grown in popularity as solutions for providing ubiquitous access to services across different user devices. Cloud computing has benefits for infrastructure providers, service providers, and end users. Infrastructure providers, i.e., cloud platform providers, take advantage of the economies of scale by managing and operating resources in a centralized manner. Cloud computing also provides reliable, scalable, and elastic resources to service providers. In addition, end users can access high-performance computing and large storage resources anywhere with Internet access at any time thanks to the cloud computing.

Despite all of the benefits of cloud computing, there are some inherent trade-offs to the approach. Cloud computing requires developers to host services and data on off-site data centers. That means that the computing and storage resources are spatially distant from end-users and out of their control, which raises issues related to network latency, security, and privacy. A growing number of high-quality services can benefit from computational tasks running closer to end-users, especially within their own home or office. By moving the computation closer to the users, at the edge of the network, services can take advantage of the lower latency to provide better responsiveness and user experience as well as conserve network bandwidth.

paradrop Documentation, Release 0.13.2								

## Where is the vantage point for edge computing?

There are various options for placing edge computing nodes within the network. Hosting options include dedicated compute nodes in the home or office or on server racks within the ISP network. ParaDrop takes the approach of placing the edge computing substrate within the WiFi access points (APs). The WiFi AP is uniquely suitable for edge computing for multiple reasons:

- WiFi APs are ubiquitous in homes and businesses and inexpensive to replace.
- WiFi APs are always on and available.
- WiFi APs reside directly on the data path between Internet services and end users.



### How does it work?

ParaDrop is a research effort to build a highly programmable edge computing platform. The name for the project draws inspiration from the military use case of airdropping resources into the battlefield wherever they are needed most. Similarly, ParaDrop enables users and developers to *paradrop* edge services into the edge of the network as needed. Based on previous research work exploring the advantages of edge computing, we focus on building a platform that is friendly to both users and developers alike.

ParaDrop provides a similar runtime environment as the cloud computing platform to developers so that developers can easily port their services from the cloud to ParaDrop in part or in whole. It does this through lightweight containerization powered by Docker, which is already immensely popular in the cloud computing space. Containers allow developers the flexibility to build services with the programming languages, libraries, and frameworks they prefer, while being less resource-intensive than virtual machines. On top of that, ParaDrop offers a well-defined API that developers can leverage to implement and deploy interesting capabilities that are only available at the edge.

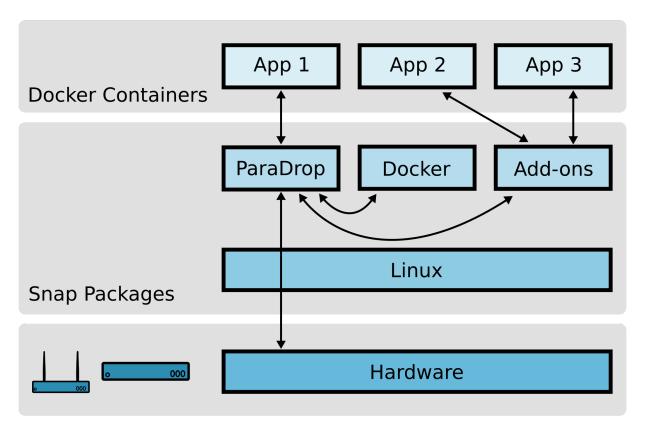
### System Architecture

This section describes some of the important architectural features of ParaDrop. Our discussion will cover four major aspects of the ParaDrop design.

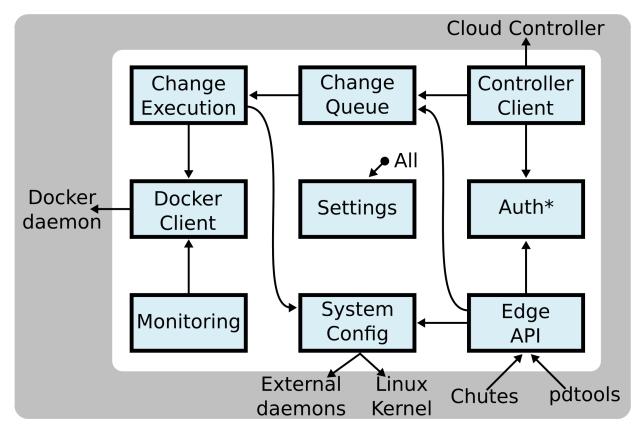
- ParaDrop Edge Compute Node
- ParaDrop Cloud Controller
- · ParaDrop Hardware
- ParaDrop API

### 4.1 ParaDrop Edge Compute Node

The defining component of the platform, the edge compute node, is the computing platform on which your applications and services will run. We designed the software platform entirely using open source components such as Linux and Docker. For system-level packages such as Docker and the ParaDrop daemon, we use snap packages. The snap package format produces self-contained applications that are then distributed and installed in a very controlled way. This keeps the system secure and safely up-to-date through transactional updates. Edge services (called *chutes*) are deployed on the platform as Docker containers. Docker enables developers to build their services as layers on top of any of the numerous publicly available images, and complex applications can even be built by composing and networking multiple Docker containers. All together, ParaDrop is a powerful but also lean computing platform that works on a range of hardware from Raspberry Pis to rack-mounted servers.



If we zoom in to the ParaDrop module, we find this is a piece of software with many responsibilities. We have divided the ParaDrop daemon roughly into nine submodules which are depicted below. Arrows indicate dependencies and tell a story about how external events propagate through the system. This diagram also shows how the ParaDrop daemon on an edge compute node interacts with other external daemons, tools, and services.

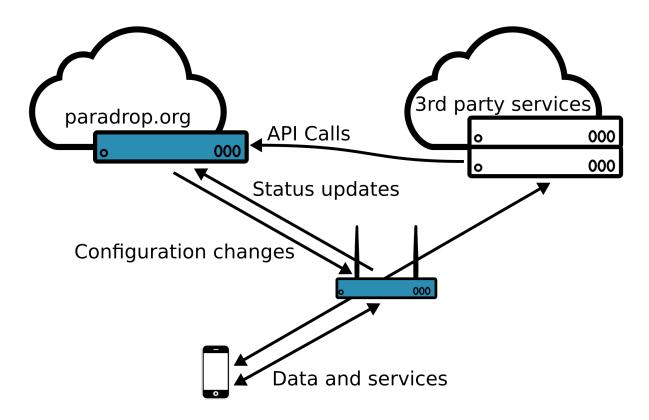


As an example, suppose a developer uses a *pdtools* command to install a chute on the node. We will describe how this event triggers changes throughout the system.

- 1. pdtools makes a call to the Edge API to install a chute.
- 2. Before any changes are made, ParaDrop validates the identity of the user and whether the user has permission to perform the operation through the Authentication and Authorization (Auth\*) module.
- 3. If there are no problems, ParaDrop then appends the chute installation operation to the Change Queue. If there are other changes in progress, the chute installation will need to wait before it can proceed.
- 4. The Change Execution engine pops the change off the Change Queue and begins the process of installing the chute.
- 5. Chute installation involves making external changes to the system. Some changes are through System Configuration such as starting a child process or setting an interface IP address. Most importantly, though, ParaDrop needs to communicate with the Docker daemon in order to run the new application code.
- 6. After the change is complete, the new system state is reflected in the Monitoring module, in the information that ParaDrop sends to the Cloud Controller, and in any responses to future Edge API requests.

### 4.2 ParaDrop Cloud Controller

The ParaDrop cloud controller is hosted at paradrop.org and provides a central location for tracking and managing ParaDrop nodes. It also hosts the Chute Store for software distribution. Users and developers can sign up for a free account. For end users and administrators, it provides a dashboard to configure and monitor all ParaDrop nodes under their control. The dashboard also enables users to manage the chutes running on their nodes. For developers, it provides the interface through which applications can be registered as ParaDrop chutes available for installation on routers.



Due to the highly distributed nature of edge computing, the central cloud controller is not strictly required for edge applications to operate. Each ParaDrop edge node has a publicly-documented local API and can be directly managed using the pdtools command line utility. Considering this, we have elected not to release the source code for the cloud controller at this time. If this would have an impact on your decision to use ParaDrop, please contact us.

### 4.3 ParaDrop Hardware

Although the ParaDrop software platform can run on many different types of hardware, some of its more interesting capabilities are only available on a physical platform that has wireless network interfaces. Our original vision for the project has always been to run ParaDrop on high-end Wi-Fi routers where it serves as the hub for connected IoT devices and can perform computation along the path between the wireless devices and the broader Internet. Our reference implementation uses the PC Engines APU2 single board computer with either one or two 802.11ac Wi-Fi modules. The image below shows a router built with a PC Engines APU board.



You can find instructions for running ParaDrop on the PC Engines APU2 board as well as other hardware platforms and virtual machines in the *Hardware Support* section.

### 4.4 ParaDrop API

ParaDrop exports the platform's full capability through an API. Based on the functionality and location, the API can be divided into two parts: the cloud API and the edge API. The cloud API provides the management interfaces for applications to orchestrate the chutes from the cloud. Examples include resource permission management, chute deployment and management, and router configuration management. The edge API exports the local context information of the routers to the chutes to do some useful things locally. Examples include local wireless channel information and local wireless peripheral device access.

4.4. ParaDrop API

### Hardware Support

This section describes various hardware platforms that we support for running the ParaDrop edge compute software.

If this is your first time working with ParaDrop and you do not have access to any of the supported hardware platforms, we recommend starting with our pre-built virtual machine image, which is covered in the first section below.

After you have an edge node up and running, you will be able to activate the node with the cloud controller at paradrop.org. The page *Quick Start* gives detailed information about that.

### 5.1 Virtual Machine

This guide will quickly take you through the process of running Paradrop in a virtual machine.

*NOTE*: These instructions assume you are running Ubuntu. The steps to launch a virtual machine may be different for other environments.

### 5.1.1 Environment setup

These steps wil download our router image and launch it a virtual machine.

1. Install required packages:

```
sudo apt-get install qemu-kvm
```

- Download the latest build of the Paradrop disk image. https://paradrop.org/release/latest/paradrop-amd64.img.xz
- 3. Extract the image:

```
xz -d paradrop-amd64.img.xz
```

4. Launch the VM:

```
sudo kvm -m 1024 \
-netdev user,id=net0,hostfwd=tcp::8000-:8000,hostfwd=tcp::8022-:22,
-hostfwd=tcp::8080-:80 \
-device virtio-net-pci,netdev=net0 -drive file=paradrop-amd64.img,format=raw
```

### 5.1.2 First Boot Setup

After starting the virtual machine for the first time, please allow about three to five minutes for the initialization to complete. During this time, the device will finish installing software packages and prepare the device to receive updates. After the setup is complete, a login prompt will appear. The default username is "paradrop" with no password.

The Paradrop node runs various externally-accessible services including an SSH server, a web-based administration panel, as well as software that you decide to install. The *kvm* command we used includes three port forwarding rules that expose these services to the host running the virtual machine. While following the instructions in the *Quick Start* section keep the following in mind.

- The admin panel can be accessed by a web browser on the host machine via the following URL: http://localhost: 8080/#!/tools.
- The SSH server can be accessed through a non-standard port using the following command: ssh -p 8022 paradrop@localhost.

### 5.1.3 Alternative Setup Using virt-manager

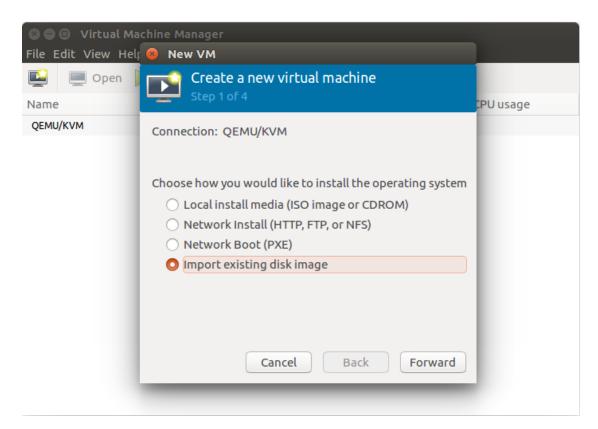
Even though many developers prefer command line tools to manage virtual machines, some developers likes to use GUI tools. In addition, GUI tools are convenient to support some advanced features, e.g., assigning some peripheral devices (USB WiFi dongle) from host to virtual machines. We recommend using "virt-manager" to run ParaDrop virtual machines. If you have not installed it on Ubuntu, you can use below command to install it:

```
sudo apt-get install virt-manager
```

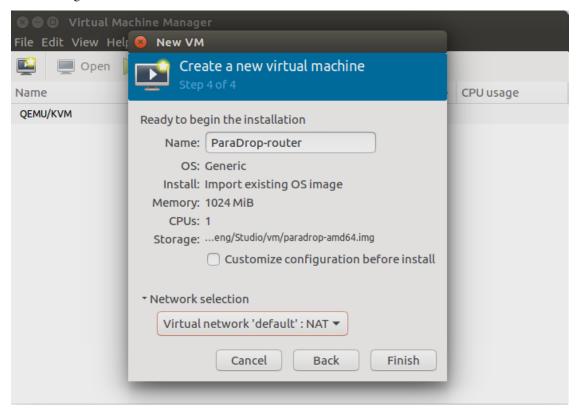
Then we can start virt-manager with below command:

```
sudo virt-manager
```

We can create a VM with the ParaDrop disk image.



Below is the configuration of the VM.



After that, we can boot the VM and configure the first boot as we do when run the VM with command line tools. However, the VM will have an IP address 192.168.122.x, so we can access http://<IP address of the VM> to access

5.1. Virtual Machine

the portal to upload ssh keys, and then login to it directly with the IP address.

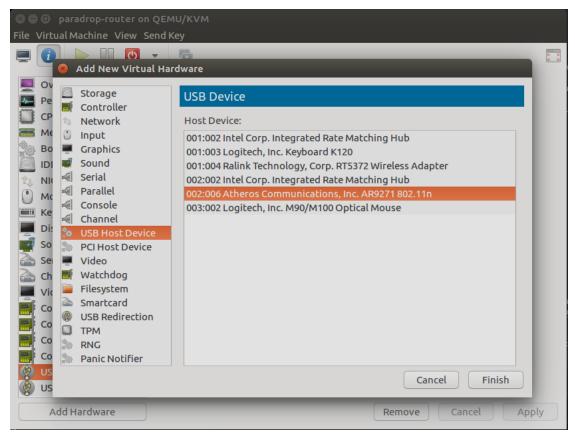
We can assign the USB WiFi dongle from the Host to the ParaDrop VM so that the ParaDrop running on the VM can support features related to WiFi. Before we do that, we need to disable the WiFi device for Host. We can do that with "rfkill" command. Run below command to get the number of the WiFi device:

```
rfkill list
```

Suppose the index of the WiFi device we want to assign to the ParaDrop VM is 2, then run below command to disable it for host OS:

```
rfkill block 2
```

Then we can add the USB WiFi dongle to the VM.



We can run below command in ParaDrop VM to verify that the WiFi device has been detected:

```
iw dev
```

Sometimes, we have to repeat above steps to make sure the WiFi device can be used by the ParaDrop VM.

### 5.1.4 Connecting to the Node

Please allow three to five minutes for the initialization of the node to complete. During this time, the node will finish installing software packages. After the setup is complete, a login prompt will appear. The default username is "paradrop" with no password.

When using virt-manager to run a Paradrop node, virt-manager will create a virtual network and assign an arbitrary IP address to the virtual machine. Take note of the IP address displayed on the console. You may need to use this address to connect to the admin panel or use pdtools commands. For example, the console below indicates that the node has IP address 192.168.122.183.

```
Ubuntu Core 16 on 192.168.122.183 (tty1) localhost login:
```

### 5.2 Intel NUC

These instructions will help you install the ParaDrop daemon on the Intel NUC platform. At the end of this process, you will have a system ready for installing chutes.

We have specifically tested this process on the Skull Canyon (NUC6i7KYK) platform, which we recommend for high performance edge-computing needs.

### 5.2.1 Hardware and software requirements

- Intel NUC Skull Canyon NUC6i7KYK
  - The Intel NUC devices generally do not come with memory or storage pre-installed.
  - Memory: we recommend at least one 8 GB DDR4 SODIMM.
  - Storage: we have generally found one 16 GB SD card to be sufficient for our storage needs, but we recommend using one MX300 M.2 SSD card for the higher read and write speeds.
  - We recommend updating the BIOS on the NUC. Follow the instructions on the Intel support site.
- 2 USB 2.0 or 3.0 flash drives (each 4 GB minimum)
- A monitor with an HDMI interface
- · A network connection with Internet access
- An Ubuntu Desktop 16.04.1 LTS image.
- A ParaDrop disk image.

### 5.2.2 Preparing for installation

- 1. Download the Ubuntu Desktop image and prepare a bootable USB flash drive.
- 2. Download the ParaDrop disk image and copy the file to the second flash drive.

#### 5.2.3 Boot from the Live USB flash drive

- 1. Insert the Live USB Ubuntu Desktop flash drive in the NUC.
- 2. Start the NUC and push F10 to enter the boot menu.
- 3. Select the USB flash drive as a boot option.
- 4. Select "Try Ubuntu without installing".

5.2. Intel NUC 19

### 5.2.4 Flash ParaDrop

- 1. Once the system is ready, insert the second USB flash drive which contains the ParaDrop disk image.
- 2. Open a terminal and run the following command, where <disk label> is the name of the second USB flash drive. We recommend that you double-check that /dev/sda is the desired destination **before running dd**.

3. Reboot the system and remove all USB flash drives when prompted to do so.

#### 5.2.5 First boot

- 1. At the Grub menu, press 'e' to edit the boot options.
- 2. Find the line that begins with "linux" and append the option "nomodeset". It should look like "linux (loop)/kernel.img \$cmdline nomodeset". Adding this option will temporarily fix a graphics issue that is known to occur with the Intel NUC.
- 3. Press F10 to continue booting.
- 4. Please allow three to five minutes for the initialization to complete. During this time, the device will finish installing software packages and prepare the device to receive updates. After the setup is complete, a login prompt will appear. The default username is "paradrop" with no password.
- 5. Take note of the IP address displayed on the console. You may need to use this address to connect to the admin panel or use pdtools commands. For example, the console below indicates that the node has IP address 10.42.0.162.

```
Ubuntu Core 16 on 10.42.0.162 (tty1)
localhost login:
```

### 5.3 PC Engines APU2

### 5.3.1 Hardware requirements

- 1x system board (apu2c4)
- 1x case (case1d2u for two antennas or case1d2redu6 for up to six antennas)
- 1-2x miniPCIe Wi-Fi modules (wle200nx for 802.11n or wle600vx for 802.11ac)
- 2-4x pigtails (pigsma)
- 2-4x antennas (antsmadb)
- 1x power supply (ac12vus2)
- 1x storage module (sd4b) or alternative (see below)

All of these parts are available internationally from PC Engines.

### 5.3.2 Storage Module

The APU can boot from an SD card or an m-SATA SSD. These instructions are written assuming you will use an SD card because they are easier to flash from another machine. However, we do frequently build Paradrop routers with SSDs to take advantage of the higher storage capacity and read/write speeds. The 4GB pSLC module listed above is known to be very reliable, but you may also prefer a larger SD card.

### 5.3.3 Preparing the SD card

- 1. Download the latest build of the Paradrop disk image
- 2. Insert the SD card into the machine you used to download the image and find the device node for the card. This is often "/dev/sdb", but please make sure, as the next command will overwrite the contents of whatever device you pass.
- 3. Copy ("flash") the Paradrop image to the SD card.:

```
xzcat paradrop-amd64.img.xz | sudo dd of=<DEVICE> bs=32M status=progress; sync
```

4. Remove the SD card and proceed to assemble the router.

Please note that in order to make the SD card bootable, it is not enough to copy the disk image file to an existing filesystem on the SD card. Instead, one must overwrite the contents of the SD card including MBR, partition table, and data with the provided disk image. In Linux, you can do this with the *dd* command. If you are using Windows, we suggest using the win32-image-writer tool. Follow the Sourceforge link to download the installer.

### 5.3.4 Connecting to the Serial Console

If you know the IP address of the router, e.g. because you have access to the DHCP server upstream from the router, then you can skip this step and proceed with the steps for activating and using your router described in the section *Ouick Start*.

If you do not have network access to the Paradrop router for any reason, you can always connect a serial cable to the 9-pin serial port. The default configuration is 9600 8N1. If you are using PuTTY under Windows, make sure that you have entered the correct COM port for your serial cable. It may not be "COM1". You can use the *chgport* command or open the Windows Device Manager tool to find the correct COM port. At the login prompt, the default username is "paradrop" with no password.

### 5.4 Raspberry Pi 2

#### 5.4.1 Hardware requirements

• 1x Raspberry Pi 2 (recommended: 1 GB memory)

• 1x micro SD card (minimum: 4 GB, recommended: 16 GB)

#### 5.4.2 Preparing the SD card

- 1. Download the latest build of the Paradrop disk image
- 2. Insert the SD card into the machine you used to download the image and find the device node for the card. This is often "/dev/sdb", but please make sure, as the next command will overwrite the contents of whatever device you pass.

3. Copy ("flash") the Paradrop image to the SD card.:

```
xzcat paradrop-pi2.img.xz | sudo dd of=<DEVICE> bs=32M status=progress; sync
```

4. Insert the SD card in the Raspberry Pi and proceed to power it.

Please note that in order to make the SD card bootable, it is not enough to copy the disk image file to an existing filesystem on the SD card. Instead, one must overwrite the contents of the SD card including MBR, partition table, and data with the provided disk image. In Linux, you can do this with the *dd* command. If you are using Windows, we suggest using the win32-image-writer tool. Follow the Sourceforge link to download the installer.

### 5.4.3 First Boot

The first time you boot the target device, ensure that it is connected to a wired network. Identify the IP address that the Raspberry Pi device received from the network and proceed to the activation step described in the section *Quick Start*.

**Quick Start** 

This section goes through the steps to create a ParaDrop account, activate a ParaDrop node, and install a hello-world chute on the router.

If you have received a device with ParaDrop already installed, you can start here. If you do not have a ParaDrop-enabled device, please visit the *Hardware Support* section to learn about supported hardware or download a virtual machine image.

### 6.1 Create a ParaDrop Account

With a free account on the ParaDrop cloud controller, users can manage one or more ParaDrop nodes through a simple web interface.

- 1. Signup at https://paradrop.org/signup. You will receive a confirmation email from paradrop.org after you finish the signup.
- 2. Confirm your registration in the email.

### 6.2 Boot the ParaDrop Node

Note: some of these steps are specific to the PC Engines APU/APU2 hardware.

- 1. Using an Ethernet cable, connect the WAN port of the ParaDrop router to a modem, switch, or other device with access to the Internet.
- 2. Connect the power supply. To avoid malfunctioning due to arcing, it is recommended to connect the barrel connector to DC jack on the back of the router first and connect the adapter to a power outlet second.
- 3. Allow the router 1-2 minutes to start up, especially on the first boot.
- 4. Connect a device (laptop, phone, etc.) either to one of the LAN ports on the back of the router or to its WiFi network. Typically, the router will be preconfigured with an open ESSID called "ParaDrop". If the WiFi network has a password, that information will be provided separately.

### 6.3 Activate a ParaDrop Node

Activation associates the router with your account on paradrop.org so that you can manage the router and chutes through the cloud controller. Starting with version 0.13, ParaDrop nodes in most cases will automatically configure themselves to connect to the cloud controller.

- 1. Open the node administration panel at <a href="http://<node\_ip\_address">http://paradrop.io</a>. Alternatively, you can open <a href="http://paradrop.io">http://paradrop.io</a> if your device is connected to the LAN port of the node or its WiFi network. You may be prompted for a username and password. The default username is "paradrop" with an empty password. If a password was configured by default, you will have received information about the password with the device.
- 2. Starting with version 0.13, ParaDrop nodes will in most cases automatically configure themselves to communicate with the cloud controller. In that case, you will see checkmarks appear on the "WAMP Router" and "ParaDrop Server" lines of the landing page. Click the "View the router on paradrop.org" button to transfer ownership of the node to your account on paradrop.org. You may be prompted to log in with your ParaDrop account. If checkmarks did not appear on the landing page, or you were not able to claim the node, proceed to steps 3-6. Otherwise, your node is activated.
- 3. Navigate to the Routers List page. If your router came with a Claim Token, enter that here and skip steps 3-5. Otherwise if you do not have a Claim Token, click Create Router. Give your router a unique name and an optional location and description to help you remember it and click Submit.
- 4. On the router page, find the "Router ID" and "Password" fields. You will need to copy this information to the router so that it can connect to the controller.
- 5. On the router admin panel (http://<router\_ip\_address> or 'http://paradrop.io'\_), click the button "Activate the router with a ParaDrop Router ID" or "Activate the router with another ParaDrop Router ID" and enter the information from the paradrop.org router page. If the activation was successful, you should see checkmarks appear on the "WAMP Router" and "ParaDrop Server" lines. You may need to refresh the page to see the change.
- 6. After you activate your router, you will see the router status is online at https://paradrop.org/routers.

### 6.4 Install a hello-world Chute

- 1. Make sure you have an activated, online router.
- 2. Go to the Chute Store page on paradrop.org. There you will find some public chutes such as the hello-world chute. You can also create your own chutes here.
- 3. Click on the hello-world chute, click Install, click your router's name to select it, and finally, click Install.
- 4. That will take you to the router page again where you can click the update item to monitor its progress. When the installation is complete, an entry will appear under the Chutes list.
- 5. The hello-world chute starts a webserver, which is accessible at http://<router-ip-address>/chutes/hello-world. Once the installation is complete, test it in a web browser.

### **Developing Applications**

This section of the document is devoted to describing the edge computing services (chutes) that run on ParaDrop. There are two categories of ParaDrop applications - pure edge applications and cloud-edge hybrid applications. The pure edge applications have standalone chutes, which can be deployed in the ParaDrop routers. Cloud-edge hybrid applications have both a cloud component and an edge component. In this section, we will focus on the chute development, in other words, the edge component.

### 7.1 Introduction

ParaDrop is a software platform that enables services to run on Wi-Fi routers. We call these services *chutes* as in *parachutes*.

ParaDrop runs on top of Ubuntu Core, a lightweight, transactionally updated operating system designed for deployments on embedded and IoT devices, cloud and more. It runs a new breed of secure, remotely upgradeable Linux app packages known as snaps. We support chute deployment through containerization powered by Docker.

Minimally, a chute has a Dockerfile, which contains instructions for building and preparing the application to run on ParaDrop. A chute will usually also require scripts, binaries, configuration files, and other assets. For integration with the ParaDrop toolset, we highly recommend developing a chute as a GitHub project, but other organization methods are possible.

We will examine the hello-world chute as an example of a complete ParaDrop application.

#### 7.1.1 Structure

Our hello-world chute is a git project with the following files:

chute/index.html
Dockerfile
README.md
paradrop.yaml

The top-level contains a README, a Dockerfile, and a special file called "paradrop.yaml", which will be discussed below. As a convention, we place files that will be used by the running application in a subdirectory called "chute". This is not necessary but helps keep the project organized. Valid alternatives include "src" or "app".

### 7.1.2 paradrop.yaml

The paradrop.yaml file, which is unique to the ParaDrop platform, contains important metadata about the project. ParaDrop uses this information to run the chute on an edge node and also determine what to present to the user.

Here is an example from the hello-world chute:

```
name: hello-world
description: This project demonstrates a very simple...
version: 1
type: normal
config:
   web:
     port: 80
```

This example is fairly self-explanatory. It shows a name, description, and version for the chute, which will be shown on interfaces that present the running software on the node.

This example is based on an older, more limited syntax, which can only run one service per chute. For a more complete example and documentation, refer to *Chute Configuration*.

#### type: normal

This declaration indicates the type of the chute, which tells ParaDrop how to build and install it. *Normal* chutes build from a Dockerfile, which we see is present in this project. This is in contrast with *light* chutes described in *Developing Light Chutes*.

#### port: 80

This declaration indicates that the chute runs a web server on port 80. ParaDrop will use this information to expose the service externally to users.

#### 7.1.3 Dockerfile

The Dockerfile contains instructions for building and preparing an application to run on ParaDrop. Here is a minimal Dockerfile for our hello-world chute:

```
FROM nginx
ADD chute/index.html /usr/share/nginx/html/index.html
```

#### FROM nginx

The FROM instruction specifies a base image for the chute. This could be a Linux distribution such as "ubuntu:14.04" or an standalone application such as "nginx". The image name must match an image in the Docker public registry. We recommend choosing from the official repositories. Here we use "nginx" for a light-weight web server.

#### ADD <source> <destination>

The ADD instruction copies a file or directory from the source repository to the chute filesystem. This is useful for installing scripts or other files required by the chute and are part of the source repository. The <source> path should be inside the respository, and the <destination> path should be an absolute path or a path inside the chute's working directory. Here we install the index.html file from our source repository to the search directory used by nginx.

Other useful commands for building chutes are RUN and CMD. For a complete reference, please visit the official Dockerfile reference.

Here is an alternative implementation of the hello-world Dockerfile that demonstrates some of the other useful instructions.

```
FROM ubuntu:14.04
RUN apt-get update && apt-get install -y nginx
ADD chute/index.html /usr/share/nginx/html/index.html
EXPOSE 80
CMD ["nginx", "-g", "daemon off;"]
```

Here we use a RUN instruction to install nginx and a CMD instruction to set nginx as the command to run inside the chute container. Using "ubuntu:14.04" as the base image gives access to any packages that can be installed through apt-get.

#### 7.1.4 Persistent Data

Each running chute has a persistent data storage that is not visible to other chutes. By default the persistent data directory is named "/data" inside the chute's filesystem. Files stored in this directory will remain when upgrading or downgrading the chute and are only removed when uninstalling the chute.

### 7.1.5 System Information

The ParaDrop daemon share system information with chutes through a read-only directory named "/paradrop". Chutes that are configured with a WiFi access point will find a file in this directory that lists wireless clients. In future versions there will also be information about Bluetooth and other wireless devices.

### dnsmasq-wifi.leases

This file lists client devices that have connected to the chute's WiFi network and received a DHCP lease. This is a plain text file with one line for each device containing the following space-separated fields.

- 1. DHCP lease expiration time (seconds since Unix epoch).
- 2. MAC address.
- 3. IP address.
- 4. Host name, if known.
- 5. Client ID, if known; the format of this field varies between devices.

The following example shows two devices connected to the chute's WiFi network.

```
1480650200 00:11:22:33:44:55 192.168.128.130 android-ffeeddccbbaa9988 * 1480640500 00:22:44:66:88:aa 192.168.128.170 someones-iPod 01:00:22:44:66:88:aa
```

### 7.1.6 Chute-to-Host API

The Paradrop daemon exposes some functionality and configuration options to running chutes through an HTTP API. This aspect of Paradrop is under rapid development, and new features will be added with every release. The host API is available to chutes through the URL "http://paradrop.io/api/v1". Paradrop automatically configures chutes to resolve "paradrop.io" to the ParaDrop device itself, so these requests go to the ParaDrop daemon running on the router and not to an outside server.

7.1. Introduction 27

#### **Authorization**

In order to access the host API, chutes must pass a token with every request that proves the authenticity of the request. When chutes are installed on a ParaDrop router, they automatically receive a token through an environment variable named "PARADROP\_API\_TOKEN". The chute should read this environment variable and pass the token as a Bearer token in an HTTP Authorization header. Here is an example in Python using the Requests library.:

```
import os
import requests

CHUTE_NAME = os.environ.get('PARADROP_CHUTE_NAME', 'chute')
API_TOKEN = os.environ.get('PARADROP_API_TOKEN', 'NA')

headers = { 'Authorization': 'Bearer ' + API_TOKEN }
url = 'http://paradrop.io/api/v1/chutes/{}/networks'.format(CHUTE_NAME)
res = requests.get(url, headers=headers)
print(res.json())
```

Please refer to *Host API Reference* for a complete listing of API functions.

### 7.2 Developing Light Chutes

Light chutes build and install the same way as normal chutes and can do many of the same things. However, they make use of prebuilt base images that are optimized for different programming languages. We offer light chutes as a convenience for projects that only rely on one of the supported languages and do not need to install other system packages.

Light chutes offer a few advantages over normal chutes.

- **Safety:** Light chutes have stronger confinement properties, so you can feel safer installing a light chute written by a third party developer.
- Fast installation: Light chutes use a common base image that may already be cached on the router, so installation can be very fast.
- **Simplicity:** You do not need to learn how to write and debug a Dockerfile to develop a chute. Instead, you can use the package management tools you may already be using (e.g. package.json for npm and requirements.txt for pip).
- **Portability:** With ARM suppport coming soon for ParaDrop, your light chutes will most likely run on ARM with extra work on your part. This is not the case for normal chutes that use a custom Dockerfile.

We will look at the node-hello-world chute as an example of a light chute for ParaDrop.

#### 7.2.1 Structure

Our hello-world chute is a git project with the following files:

```
README.md
index.js
package.json
paradrop.yaml
```

The project contains the typical files for a node is project as well as a special file called "paradrop yaml".

### 7.2.2 paradrop.yaml

The paradrop.yaml file contains information that ParaDrop needs in order to run the chute. Here are the contents for the hello-world example:

```
name: node-hello-world
description: This chute demonstrates a simple web service.
source:
   type: git
   url: https://github.com/ParadropLabs/node-hello-world
type: light
use: node
command: node index.js
config:
   web:
    port: 3000
```

Most of these fields are self-explanatory and covered in the *Introduction* section.

#### type: light

This indicates that we are building a *light* chute as opposed to a *normal* chute, which would require a Dockerfile be present.

#### use: node

This indicates that we are using the *node* base image for this chute. You should choose the base image appropriate for your project. Examples of supported images are *node* and *python2*.

This is handled in an interesting way by ParaDrop. ParaDrop does not use one single *node* image. Rather, the execution engine considers the architecture of the underlying hardware and uses a *node* image built for that architecture.

#### command: node index.js

This line indicates the command for starting your application. You can either specify it this way, as a string with spaces between the parameters, or you can use a list of strings. The latter format would be particularly useful if your parameters include spaces. Here is an example:

```
command:
- node
- index.js
```

#### 7.2.3 Persistent Data

Each running chute has a persistent data storage that is not visible to other chutes. By default the persistent data directory is named "/data" inside the chute's filesystem. Files stored in this directory will remain when upgrading or downgrading the chute and are only removed when uninstalling the chute.

### 7.3 Getting Started with C

This tutorial will teach you how to build a "Hello, World!" chute using C and the microhttpd library.

### 7.3.1 Prerequisites

Please make sure you have pdtools v0.12.0 or newer installed.

```
pip install pdtools~=0.12
```

### 7.3.2 Set up

Make a new directory.

```
mkdir c-hello-world cd c-hello-world
```

### 7.3.3 Create a chute configuration

Use the pdtools interactive initialize command to create a paradrop.yaml file for your chute.

```
python -m pdtools chute initialize
```

Use the following values as suggested responses to the prompts. If you have a different version of pdtools installed, the prompts may be slightly different.

```
name: c-hello-world description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using C. type: normal
```

The end result should be a paradrop.yaml file similar to the following.

```
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using C.
name: c-hello-world
services:
  main:
    source: .
    type: normal
version: 1
```

### 7.3.4 Develop the Application

Create a file named hello.c with the following code. The code for this application comes from an example file distributed with the microhttpd library.

```
This file is part of libmicrohttpd

(C) 2007 Christian Grothoff (and other contributing authors)

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <microhttpd.h>
#define PAGE "<html><head><title>libmicrohttpd demo</title></head><body>libmicrohttpd.
→demo</body></html>"
static int
ahc_echo (void *cls,
         struct MHD_Connection *connection,
         const char *url,
         const char *method,
         const char *version,
         const char *upload_data, size_t *upload_data_size, void **ptr)
 static int aptr;
 const char *me = cls;
 struct MHD_Response *response;
 int ret;
 if (0 != strcmp (method, "GET"))
   return MHD_NO;
                            /* unexpected method */
 if (&aptr != *ptr)
   {
     /* do never respond on first call */
     *ptr = &aptr;
     return MHD_YES;
  *ptr = NULL;
                               /* reset when done */
 response = MHD_create_response_from_buffer (strlen (me),
                (void *) me, MHD_RESPMEM_PERSISTENT);
 ret = MHD_queue_response (connection, MHD_HTTP_OK, response);
 MHD_destroy_response (response);
 return ret;
}
main (int argc, char *const *argv)
 struct MHD_Daemon *d;
 if (argc != 2)
     printf ("%s PORT\n", arqv[0]);
     return 1;
 d = MHD\_start\_daemon (
         MHD_USE_SELECT_INTERNALLY | MHD_USE_DEBUG,
                        atoi (argv[1]),
                        NULL, NULL, &ahc_echo, PAGE,
          MHD_OPTION_CONNECTION_TIMEOUT, (unsigned int) 120,
         MHD_OPTION_END);
 if (d == NULL)
   return 1;
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
pause ();
MHD_stop_daemon (d);
return 0;
}
```

Create a file named Dockerfile with the following contents. This project demonstrates what is called a multi-stage build (https://docs.docker.com/develop/develop-images/multistage-build/#use-multi-stage-builds). The first stage installs development packages for compiling the project. The second stage merely copies the compiled binary and installs binary shared libraries that are required in order to run the program.

```
FROM ubuntu:16.04
COPY hello.c .
RUN apt-get update && apt-get install -y libmicrohttpd-dev
RUN gcc -o hello hello.c -lmicrohttpd

FROM ubuntu:16.04
RUN apt-get update && apt-get install -y libmicrohttpd10
COPY --from=0 hello /usr/bin/hello
EXPOSE 8888
CMD ["hello", "8888"]
```

### 7.3.5 Wrap Up

The web server in this application listens on port 8888. We need to include that information in the paradrop.yaml file as well. Use the following command to alter the configuration file.

```
python -m pdtools chute enable-web-service 8888
```

After that, you can continue developing the chute and install it on a ParaDrop node.

```
python -m pdtools node --target=<node address> install-chute
```

### 7.4 Getting Started with Go

This tutorial will teach you how to build a "Hello, World!" chute using Go.

### 7.4.1 Prerequisites

Make sure you have Go installed as well as ParaDrop pdtools (v0.12.0 or newer).

```
pip install pdtools~=0.12
```

### 7.4.2 Set up

Make a new directory.

```
mkdir go-hello-world cd go-hello-world
```

## 7.4.3 Create a chute configuration

Use the pdtools interactive initialize command to create a paradrop yaml file for your chute.

```
python -m pdtools chute initialize
```

Use the following values as suggested responses to the prompts. If you have a different version of pdtools installed, the prompts may be slightly different.

```
name: go-hello-world
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Go.
type: light
image: go
command: app
```

The end result should be a paradrop.yaml file similar to the following.

```
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Go.
name: go-hello-world
services:
   main:
     command: app
     image: go
     source: .
     type: light
version: 1
```

## 7.4.4 Develop the Application

Create a file name main.go with the following code.

```
package main
import (
    "fmt"
    "net/http"
)

func GetIndex(w http.ResponseWriter, r *http.Request) {
    fmt.Fprintf(w, "Hello, World!\n")
}

func main() {
    fmt.Println("Listening on :8000")
    http.HandleFunc("/", GetIndex)
    http.ListenAndServe(":8000", nil)
}
```

Run the application locally with the following command.

```
go run main.go
```

Then load http://localhost:8000/ in a web browser to see the result.

## 7.4.5 Wrap Up

The web server in this application listens on port 8000. We need to include that information in the paradrop.yaml file as well. Use the following command to alter the configuration file.

```
python -m pdtools chute enable-web-service 8000
```

After that, you can continue developing the chute and install it on a ParaDrop node.

```
python -m pdtools node --target=<node address> install-chute
```

## 7.5 Getting Started with Java

This tutorial will teach you how to build a "Hello, World!" chute using Java and Maven.

## 7.5.1 Prerequisites

Make sure you have Java 1.8+, Maven 3.0+, as well as ParaDrop pdtools (v0.12.0 or newer).

```
pip install pdtools~=0.12
```

## 7.5.2 Set up

Use Maven to set up an empty project.

```
mvn archetype:generate -DgroupId=org.paradrop.app -DartifactId=java-hello-world -

DarchetypeArtifactId=maven-archetype-quickstart -DinteractiveMode=false

d java-hello-world
```

## 7.5.3 Create a chute configuration

Use the pdtools interactive initialize command to create a paradrop yaml file for your chute.

```
python -m pdtools chute initialize
```

Use the following values as suggested responses to the prompts. If you have a different version of pdtools installed, the prompts may be slightly different.

```
name: java-hello-world description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Java. type: light image: maven command: java -cp target/java-hello-world-1.0-SNAPSHOT.jar org.paradrop.app.App
```

The end result should be a paradrop.yaml file similar to the following.

```
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Java.
name: java-hello-world
services:
  main:
```

```
command: java -cp target/java-hello-world-1.0-SNAPSHOT.jar org.paradrop.app.App
image: maven
source: .
type: light
version: 1
```

## 7.5.4 Develop the Application

Replace the automatically-generated application code in src/main/java/org/paradrop/app/App.java with the following code.

```
package org.paradrop.app;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.io.OutputStream;
import java.net.InetSocketAddress;
import com.sun.net.httpserver.HttpExchange;
import com.sun.net.httpserver.HttpHandler;
import com.sun.net.httpserver.HttpServer;
public class App {
   public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception {
        System.out.println("Listening on :8000");
        HttpServer server = HttpServer.create(new InetSocketAddress(8000), 0);
        server.createContext("/", new GetIndex());
        server.start();
    }
   static class GetIndex implements HttpHandler {
        @Override
        public void handle(HttpExchange t) throws IOException {
            String response = "Hello, World!";
            t.sendResponseHeaders(200, response.length());
            OutputStream os = t.getResponseBody();
            os.write(response.getBytes());
           os.close();
       }
    }
```

Run the application locally with the following commands.

```
mvn package
java -cp target/java-hello-world-1.0-SNAPSHOT.jar org.paradrop.app.App
```

Then load http://localhost:8000/ in a web browser to see the result.

## 7.5.5 Wrap Up

The web server in this application listens on port 8000. We need to include that information in the paradrop.yaml file as well. Use the following command to alter the configuration file.

```
python -m pdtools chute enable-web-service 8000
```

After that, you can continue developing the chute and install it on a ParaDrop node.

```
python -m pdtools node --target=<node address> install-chute
```

## 7.6 Getting Started with Node.js

This tutorial will teach you how to build a "Hello, World!" chute using Node.js and Express.

## 7.6.1 Prerequisites

Make sure you have Node is (v6 or newer) installed as well as ParaDrop pdtools (v0.12.0 or newer).

```
pip install pdtools~=0.12
```

## 7.6.2 Set up

Make a new directory.

```
mkdir node-hello-world cd node-hello-world
```

## 7.6.3 Create a chute configuration

Use the pdtools interactive initialize command to create a paradrop yaml file for your chute.

```
python -m pdtools chute initialize
```

Use the following values as suggested responses to the prompts. If you have a different version of pdtools installed, the prompts may be slightly different.

```
name: node-hello-world
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Node.js.
type: light
image: node
command: node index.js
```

The end result should be a paradrop.yaml file similar to the following.

```
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Node.js.
name: node-hello-world
services:
   main:
      command: node index.js
      image: node
      source: .
      type: light
version: 1
```

The pdtools chute init command will also create a package.json file for you if one did not already exist, so there is no need to run npm init after running pdtools chute init.

## 7.6.4 Install Dependencies

Use the following command to install some dependencies. We will be using Express as a simple web server.

The --save option instructs npm to save the packages to the package.json file. When installing the chute, ParaDrop will read package.json to install the same versions of the packages that you used for development.:

```
npm install --save express@^4.16.1
```

## 7.6.5 Develop the Application

We indicated that index.js is the entrypoint for the application, so we will create a file named index.js and put our code there.

```
const express = require('express')
const app = express()

app.get('/', function (req, res) {
  res.send('Hello, World!')
})

app.listen(3000, function() {
  console.log('Listening on port 3000.')
})
```

Run the application locally with the following command.

```
node index.js
```

Then load http://localhost:3000/ in a web browser to see the result.

## 7.6.6 Wrap Up

The web server in this application listens on port 3000. We need to include that information in the paradrop.yaml file as well. Use the following command to alter the configuration file.

```
python -m pdtools chute enable-web-service 3000
```

After that, you can continue developing the chute and install it on a ParaDrop node.

```
python -m pdtools node --target=<node address> install-chute
```

## 7.7 Getting Started with Python

This tutorial will teach you how to build a "Hello, World!" chute using Python and Flask.

### 7.7.1 Prerequisites

Make sure you have Python 2 installed as well as ParaDrop pdtools (v0.12.0 or newer).

```
pip install pdtools~=0.12
```

### 7.7.2 Set up

Make a new directory.

```
mkdir python-hello-world cd python-hello-world
```

## 7.7.3 Create a chute configuration

Use the pdtools interactive initialize command to create a paradrop yaml file for your chute.

```
python -m pdtools chute initialize
```

Use the following values as suggested responses to the prompts. If you have a different version of pdtools installed, the prompts may be slightly different.

```
name: python-hello-world description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Python. type: light image: python2 command: python2 -u main.py
```

The end result should be a paradrop.yaml file similar to the following.

```
description: Hello World chute for ParaDrop using Python.
name: python-hello-world
services:
   main:
      command: python2 -u main.py
      image: python2
      source: .
      type: light
version: 1
```

## 7.7.4 Install Dependencies

We will use pip and virtualenv to manage dependencies for the project. First set up a virtual environment.

```
virtualenv venv
source venv/bin/activate
```

Use the following command to install some dependencies. We will be using Flask as a simple web server.

```
pip install Flask==0.12.2
```

Finally, save the version information to a file called requirements.txt. When installing the chute, ParaDrop will use this file to install the same versions of the packages that you used during development.

```
pip freeze >requirements.txt
```

## 7.7.5 Develop the Application

We indicated that main.py is the entrypoint for the application, so we will create a file named main.py and put our code there.

```
from flask import Flask

app = Flask(__name__)

@app.route('/')
def index():
    return 'Hello, World!'

if __name__ == '__main__':
    app.run(host='0.0.0.0', port=5000)
```

Run the application locally with the following command.

```
python main.py
```

Then load http://localhost:5000/ in a web browser to see the result.

## 7.7.6 Wrap Up

The web server in this application listens on port 5000. We need to include that information in the paradrop.yaml file as well. Use the following command to alter the configuration file.

```
python -m pdtools chute enable-web-service 5000
```

After that, you can continue developing the chute and install it on a ParaDrop node.

```
python -m pdtools node --target=<node address> install-chute
```

## 7.8 Tutorial: Sticky Board

This tutorial will teach you how to build a fully-functional ParaDrop application from scratch. Through the tutorial, we will build a "Sticky Board", a local board where visitors can post images for others to see. We will be using Node.js to build the application, so make sure you have that installed on your development machine.

## 7.8.1 Set Up

Make a new directory, and initialize a git repository:

```
mkdir sticky_board
cd sticky_board
git init
mkdir views
```

## 7.8.2 Setup Node.js Project

We will be using npm to manage Node.js packages. You can use the npm init command to get started or create a file called package.json. with the following contents:

```
"name": "sticky_board",
"version": "1.0.0",
"description": "Post images for others to see.",
"main": "index.js",
"author": "ParaDrop Team"
}
```

## 7.8.3 Install Dependencies

Use the following command to install some dependencies that we will be using to build the application. We use express as a simple web server along with a plugin for accepting file uploads. We will also use Embedded JS (EJS) for simple templating, demonstrated later in this tutorial.

The --save option instructs npm to save the packages to the package.json file. ParaDrop will read package.json to install the same versions of the packages that you used for development.

#### 7.8.4 Hello World

Let's start with a minimal Hello World Express.js example. Create a file named index.js and add the following code:

```
var express = require('express');
var app = express();

app.get('/', function (req, res) {
   res.send('Hello World!');
});

app.listen(3000, function() {
   console.log('Listening on port 3000.');
});
```

Run the app with the following command:

```
node index.js
```

Then load http://localhost:3000/ in a web browser to see the result.

## 7.8.5 Image Uploads

Next, we will add an endpoint to receive image uploads.

```
var express = require('express');
var fileupload = require('express-fileupload');
```

```
var app = express();
// Use PARADROP_DATA_DIR when running on Paradrop and /tmp for testing.
var storage_dir = process.env.PARADROP_DATA_DIR || '/tmp';
app.use(fileupload());
app.use(express.static(storage_dir));
app.set('view engine', 'ejs');
app.post('/create', function(req, res) {
  var img = req.files.img;
  if (img) {
   img.mv(storage_dir + '/' + img.name);
 res.redirect('/');
});
app.get('/', function (req, res) {
 res.render('home');
});
app.listen(3000, function() {
 console.log('Listening on port 3000.');
});
```

Create a new file in the views directory called home.ejs with the following contents:

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html lang="en">
 <head>
   <meta charset="utf-8">
   <title>ParaDrop Sticky Board</title>
 </head>
 <body>
   <h1>ParaDrop Sticky Board</h1>
   <h2>Create a Note</h2>
   Upload an image file to create a note for others to see.
   <form action="/create" method="POST" encType="multipart/form-data">
     <input type="file" name="img" />
     <input type="submit" value="Create" />
   </form>
 </body>
</html>
```

Right now it is just plain HTML. In the next section we will make use of templating to add images to the sticky board.

Run the app again and load http://localhost:3000/. Try using the form to upload an image. You should then be able to find your image by loading http://localhost:3000/<filename>.

## 7.8.6 Displaying Notes

The last thing the app needs to be able to do is display all of the notes that people have posted. First, add some logic to index.js to keep track of the most recent image uploads:

```
var express = require('express');
var fileupload = require('express-fileupload');
var app = express();
// Use PARADROP_DATA_DIR when running on Paradrop {\bf and} /tmp {\bf for} testing.
var storage_dir = process.env.PARADROP_DATA_DIR || '/tmp';
// Maximum number of notes to display.
var max_visible_notes = process.env.MAX_VISIBLE_NOTES || 16;
app.locals.notes = [];
for (var i = 0; i < max_visible_notes; i++) {</pre>
  if (i % 2 == 0) {
   addNote('http://pages.cs.wisc.edu/~hartung/paradrop/paradrop.png');
  } else {
    addNote('http://pages.cs.wisc.edu/~hartung/paradrop/paradrop_inverted.png');
  }
}
function addNote(img) {
  app.locals.notes.push({
   img: img,
 });
  if (app.locals.notes.length > max_visible_notes) {
   app.locals.notes = app.locals.notes.slice(-max_visible_notes);
  }
}
app.use(fileupload());
app.use(express.static(storage_dir));
app.set('view engine', 'ejs');
app.post('/create', function(req, res) {
 var img = req.files.img;
  if (img) {
   img.mv(storage_dir + '/' + img.name);
   addNote(img.name);
 res.redirect('/');
});
app.get('/', function (req, res) {
 res.render('home');
});
app.listen(3000, function() {
 console.log('Listening on port 3000.');
});
```

The paradrop.png and paradrop\_inverted.png are just used as fillers until people post other images. Feel free to use different images.

Also, update home.ejs:

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html lang="en">
 <head>
   <meta charset="utf-8">
   <title>ParaDrop Sticky Board</title>
   <style>
     div.holder {
       float: left;
       min-width: 240px;
       width: 24%;
       padding: 5px 5px;
     div.separator {
       clear: both;
      }
   </style>
 </head>
 <body>
   <h1>ParaDrop Sticky Board</h1>
   <div>
     <% for(var i = 0; i<notes.length; i++) {%>
       <div class="holder">
         <img src="<%= notes[i].img %>" width="100%"></img>
     <% } %>
   </div>
   <div class="separator"></div>
   <h2>Create a Note</h2>
   Vpload an image file to create a note for others to see.
   <form action="/create" method="POST" encType="multipart/form-data">
     <input type="file" name="img" />
     <input type="submit" value="Create" />
   </form>
 </body>
</html>
```

We use some Embedded JS code to loop over the array of notes stored in app.locals.notes and generate an img element for each one with the appropriate filename.

Now when you run the app and load http://localhost:3000/ you should see the filler images. Try using the form to upload an image, and it should appear on the board.

## 7.8.7 Preparing the Chute

Create a file called paradrop.yaml with the following contents:

```
name: sticky-board description: Run a local bulletin board where guests can post images. version: 1 services:
```

```
main:
    type: light
    use: node
    command: node index.js

web:
    service: main
    port: 3000
```

This file tells ParaDrop a few things about how to run your code on a ParaDrop gateway.

Finally, add all of your new files to the git repository:

```
git add index.js package.json paradrop.yaml views/home.ejs git commit -m "Created sticky board from tutorial"
```

Create a new repository on github.com and follow their instructions to push your code to github.

## 7.8.8 Registering the Chute with ParaDrop

Log on to paradrop.org and go to the Chute Store tab. Click "Create Chute" and give your chute a name and description. You may need to be creative with the name because the chute store requires unique names. Then click "Submit".

Next, click "Create Version". For this tutorial, there are only two important fields to fill out on this form. First, check the box to "enable web service" and enter the number 3000 because that is the port we chose in index.js. Second, select "Download from URL" for Project source and enter the github URL for your project. Then click "Submit".

Congratulations! You have made a ParaDrop chute. If you have a ParaDrop router, you should now be able to install the chute on your router. If not, you can follow the Getting Started guide to set up a VM running ParaDrop.

## Frequently Asked Questions

Please check here for issues or questions that commonly arise.

## 8.1 Issues with the hardware or operating system

### 8.1.1 Issue 1: Docker fails to start after a reboot

This can happen if either the *docker.pid* file or the *docker-containerd.pid* file was not properly cleaned up on system reboot, which causes the Docker daemon to conclude that it is already running.

To fix this, remove the pid file on the router and reboot.

```
sudo rm /var/snap/docker/current/run/docker.pid
sudo rm /var/snap/docker/current/run/docker/libcontainerd/docker-containerd.pid
sudo reboot
```

Occasionally Docker will crash and not restart properly even after a reboot. We find that disabling and re-enabling the service helps in such cases.

```
sudo snap disable docker
sudo snap enable docker
```

### 8.1.2 Issue 2: WiFi devices are not detected after a reboot

Occasionally, when routers start up the WiFi devices are not detected properly. When this happens the command iw dev will display nothing instead of the expected devices. This is usually remedied by rebooting. A global setting to reboot the router if WiFi devices are missing is available on the router settings page.

paradrop Documentation, Release 0.13.2	
F	

How to Contribute

This section focuses on the *ParaDrop Daemon*. This is the set of daemons and tools required to allow the Paradrop platform to function on virtual machines and real hardware. ParaDrop is an open source project. The source code of the ParaDrop daemon is available at github. Issue reports and pull requests are welcomed.

## 9.1 ParaDrop daemon development

ParaDrop repository includes a set of tools to make development as easy as possible.

Currently this system takes the form of a bash script that automates installation and execution. This page outlines the steps required to manually install the dependencies, build the package and install the package into hardware/VMs.

We recommend using Ubuntu 16.04 LTS as the development environment for this version of ParaDrop because we use snapcraft to package and distribute the ParaDrop daemon.

You will only need to follow these instructions if you will be making changes to the ParaDrop daemon. Otherwise, you can use our pre-built ParaDrop snap or disk image from ParaDrop release.

## 9.1.1 Building ParaDrop daemon

pdbuild.sh is the script we work with during the development. It provides following commands:

- ./pdbuild.sh setup installs development dependencies.
- ./pdbuild.sh run executes the ParaDrop daemon locally in the development machine. It is useful for debugging.
- ./pdbuild.sh build builds the snap package. Check snapcraft documentation for detailed information about snap packages and snapcraft.
- ./pdbuild.sh image builds the ubuntu core image that we can flash into SD card or SSD module of a ParaDrop router. It pre-installs the required snaps for us automatically, e.g. docker.

## 9.1.2 Installing ParaDrop into hardware/VMs

After the ParaDrop daemon snap is ready (paradrop-daemon\_<version>\_amd64.snap), we can install it on a ParaDrop router. Check *Hardware Support* for information about preparing a ParaDrop router.

Copy the paradrop snap to the router with ParaDrop image installed:

```
scp paradrop-daemon-<version>_amd64.snap paradrop@<router ip>:
```

Then we can log in to a ParaDrop router:

```
ssh paradrop@<router ip>
```

Install the dependent snaps in a ParaDrop router:

```
snap install docker
```

Install the newly created ParaDrop daemon snap package:

```
snap install --devmode paradrop-daemon-<version>_amd64.snap
```

## 9.1.3 Checking logs of ParaDrop daemon

After install the ParaDrop daemon, we can use 'pdlog' to check the log of ParaDrop daemon on the ParaDrop router:

```
paradrop-daemon.pdlog -f
```

## 9.1.4 Building ParaDrop tools

We have published the ParaDrop tools snap in the Ubuntu Snap Store. On the development machine, we can install it with below command:

```
snap install paradrop-tools
```

Get the manual of ParaDrop tools:

```
paradrop-tools.pdtools --help
```

More detailed information about ParaDrop tools can be find in *Developing Applications*. The git repository of ParaDrop includes the source code of ParaDrop tools. Developers can build the latest version of ParaDrop tools by running below command in the folder 'tools':

snapcraft

## 9.2 Documentation and tests

Documentation is handled by sphinx and readthedocs.

Testing is a joint effort between nosetests, travis-ci, and coveralls.

### 9.2.1 Documentation

Sphinx reads files in reStructuredText and builds a set of HTML pages. Every time a new commit is pushed to github, readthedocs automatically updates documentation.

Additionally, sphinx knows all about python! The directives automodule, autoclass, autofunction and more instruct sphinx to inspect the code located in paradrop/daemon/paradrop/ and build documentation from the docstrings within.

For example, the directive .. automodule:: paradrop.backend will build all the documentation for the given package. See Docstring Conventions for details.

All docstring documentation is rebuilt on every commit (unless there's a bug in the code.) Sphinx does not, however, know about structural changes in code! To alert sphinx of these changes, use the autodoc feature:

```
sphinx-apidoc -f -o docs/paradrop paradrop/daemon/paradrop/
```

This scans packages in the paradrop/daemon/paradrop directory and creates .rst files in docs/paradrop.

To create the documentation locally, run:

```
cd docs
make html
python -m SimpleHTTPServer 9999
```

Open your web browser of choice and point it to http://localhost:9999/\_build/html/index.html.

## 9.2.2 Testing

As mentioned above, all testing is automatically run by travis-ci, a continuous integration service.

To manually run tests, install nosetest:

```
pip install nose
```

Install the required packages:

```
pip install -r docs/requirements.txt
```

#### Run all tests:

```
nosetests
```

How does nose detect tests? All tests live in the tests/ directory. Nose adheres to a simple principle: anything marked with test in its name is most likely a test. When writing tests, make sure all functions begin with test.

Coverage analysis detects how much of the code is used by a test suite. If the result of the coverage is less than 100%, someone slacked. Install coveralls:

```
pip install coveralls
```

Run tests with coverage analysis:

```
nosetests --with-coverage --cover-package=paradrop
```

# CHAPTER 10

Host API Reference

## **10.1 Host Configuration**

The host configuration is a YAML file that resides on the ParaDrop device and controls many aspects of system functioning, particularly network and wireless device configuration. The host configuration may also appear in JSON format when manipulating it through the Local HTTP API or through the cloud controller. This page describes the structure and interpretation of values in the host configuration.

## 10.1.1 Host Configuration Object

ParaDrop host configuration							
type	object	object					
properties							
<ul> <li>firewall</li> </ul>	Firewall settings that	Firewall settings that apply to all network interfaces.					
	type	object					
	properties						
	<ul> <li>defaults</li> </ul>	Refer to: firewall def					
		host-config-firewall-					
• lan	Configuration for LA	on for LAN interfaces (wired and wireless).					
	type	object					
	properties						
	• dhcp	Refer to: dhcp object					
		host-config-dhcp-schema					
	• firewall	Firewall settings for t	the LAN interfaces.				
		type object					
		properties					
		<ul> <li>defaults</li> </ul>	Refer to: firewall defa	ults object.			
			host-config-firewall-d	efaults-schema			
		<ul> <li>forwarding</li> </ul>	Settings for packet for	rwarding.			
			type	object			

Table 1 – continued from previous page

		continued from previ		
	<ul> <li>interfaces</li> </ul>	List of wired interfaces to include in the LAN bridge, e.g. eth1.		
		type	array	
		items		
			type	string
		•		
	• ipaddr	IP address to use on the	he LAN bridge	
	I Paddi	type	string	
	netmask			
	петнизк	type	string	
	• proto		terface IP address. 'auto	y will choose a subnet
	o proto		ith the WAN interface.	will choose a subject
		type	string	
	C C D 1	enum	auto, static	
• system	Configure Paradrop sy			
	type	object		
	properties			
	autoUpdate	•	updating system softwa	re packages.
		type	boolean	
	•		o assign to each chute.	
	chutePrefixSize	type	integer	
		maximum	32	
		minimum	0	
	•	The IP range available	e for chutes in CIDR no	tation or 'auto'. 'auto'
	chuteSubnetPoo		hat avoids conflict with	
		type	string	
	•		wireless devices are mis	ssing on boot.
	onMissingWiFi	•	string	on coon
	011111111111111111111111111111111111111		String	
			ignore rehoot warn	
• talamatry		enum	ignore, reboot, warn	
• telemetry	Configure telemetry fu	enum unction for collecting d		
• telemetry	Configure telemetry fu	enum		
• telemetry	Configure telemetry futype properties	enum unction for collecting d object	evice measurements.	d controller
• telemetry	Configure telemetry fu	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device	evice measurements.	d controller.
• telemetry	Configure telemetry for type properties • enabled	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type	e measurements to cloud boolean	d controller.
• telemetry	Configure telemetry futype properties	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).	d controller.
telemetry	Configure telemetry for type properties • enabled	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in	e measurements to cloud boolean	d controller.
·	Configure telemetry for type properties  • enabled  • interval	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).	d controller.
• vlan-	Configure telemetry for type properties  • enabled  • interval  Configure handling of	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).	d controller.
·	Configure telemetry for type properties  • enabled  • interval  Configure handling of type	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum  VLAN tags on wired i array	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).	d controller.
• vlan-	Configure telemetry for type properties  • enabled  • interval  Configure handling of	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum  VLAN tags on wired i array	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).	d controller.
• vlan- interfaces	Configure telemetry for type properties  • enabled  • interval  Configure handling of type	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum  VLAN tags on wired i array	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).	d controller.
• vlan- interfaces	Configure telemetry for type properties • enabled • interval  Configure handling of type Configuration for WA	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum VLAN tags on wired i array N interface.	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).	d controller.
• vlan- interfaces	Configure telemetry for type properties	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum VLAN tags on wired i array N interface.	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).  integer  1 nterfaces.	d controller.
• vlan- interfaces	Configure telemetry for type properties	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum  VLAN tags on wired i array N interface. object  Firewall settings for t	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).  integer  1 nterfaces.	d controller.
• vlan- interfaces	Configure telemetry for type properties	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum VLAN tags on wired i array N interface. object  Firewall settings for to type	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).  integer  1 nterfaces.	d controller.
• vlan- interfaces	Configure telemetry for type properties	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum  VLAN tags on wired i array N interface. object  Firewall settings for t type properties	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).  integer  1 nterfaces.  he WAN interface.  object	
• vlan- interfaces	Configure telemetry for type properties	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum VLAN tags on wired i array N interface. object  Firewall settings for to type	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).  integer  1 nterfaces.  he WAN interface.  object	ults object.
• vlan- interfaces	Configure telemetry for type properties	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum VLAN tags on wired i array N interface. object  Firewall settings for t type properties • defaults	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).  integer  1 nterfaces.  he WAN interface.  object  Refer to firewall defauthost-config-firewall-defauthost-config-	ults object.
• vlan- interfaces	Configure telemetry for type properties	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum VLAN tags on wired i array N interface. object  Firewall settings for t type properties • defaults  Name of interface to	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).  integer  1 nterfaces.  he WAN interface.  object  Refer to firewall defauthost-config-firewall-duse for WAN.	ults object.
• vlan- interfaces	Configure telemetry for type properties	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum VLAN tags on wired i array N interface. object  Firewall settings for t type properties • defaults  Name of interface to type	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).  integer  1 nterfaces.  he WAN interface.  object  Refer to firewall defaute host-config-firewall-duse for WAN.  string	ults object.
• vlan- interfaces	Configure telemetry for type properties	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum  VLAN tags on wired i array N interface. object  Firewall settings for t type properties • defaults  Name of interface to t type Method of acquiring in	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).  integer  1 nterfaces.  Refer to firewall defan host-config-firewall-duse for WAN.  string interface IP address.	ults object.
• vlan- interfaces	Configure telemetry for type properties	enum unction for collecting d object  Enable sending device type Reporting interval (in type minimum VLAN tags on wired i array N interface. object  Firewall settings for t type properties • defaults  Name of interface to type	e measurements to cloud boolean seconds).  integer  1 nterfaces.  he WAN interface.  object  Refer to firewall defaute host-config-firewall-duse for WAN.  string	ults object.

Table 1 – continued from previous page

• wifi	List of physical Wi-Fi	i devices and their configuration.			
	type	array			
	items				
	•	host-config-wifi-device	ce-schema		
• wifi-	List of virtual Wi-Fi i	nterfaces and their conf	iguration.		
interfaces	type	array			
	items				
	•	host-config-wifi-inter	face-schema		
• zerotier	Configure ZeroTier se	ervice, which enables V	PN-like functionality.		
	type	object			
	properties				
	• enabled	Enable the ZeroTier s	ervice.		
		type	boolean		
	• networks	List of ZeroTier netw	orks to join, using their	string IDs.	
		type	array		
		items			
		•	type	string	
		uniqueItems	True	1	

## 10.1.2 DHCP Object

ParaDrop host configuration - dhcp object				
type	object	object		
properties				
leasetime	Duration of client leases, e.g. 2h			
	type	string		
• limit	Size of address range beginning at start value.			
	type	integer		
	minimum 1			
• start	Starting offset for address assignment.			
	type integer			
	minimum	0		

## 10.1.3 Firewall Defaults Object

ParaDrop host configuration - firewall defaults object					
type	object				
properties					
<ul> <li>conntrack</li> </ul>					
• forward	type	string			
	enum	ACCEPT, REJECT, DROP			
• input	type	string			
	enum ACCEPT, REJECT, DROP				
• masq					
• masq_src	List of source addresses or	subnets to which SNAT shoul	d be applied.		
	type	array			
	items				
	•	type string			
	uniqueItems	True			
• output	type	string			
	enum	ACCEPT, REJECT, DROP			

## 10.1.4 Wi-Fi Device Object

Objects in the *wift* array define physical device settings such as the channel and transmit power. These settings affect all interfaces in the "wift-interfaces" array that use the corresponding device.

ParaDrop uses a deterministic system for identifying Wi-Fi devices, so that settings are applied to the same device on startup as long as there have been no hardware changes. ParaDrop numbers PCI and USB devices separately starting from zero, so a ParaDrop host with two PCI Wi-Fi cards and one USB card will have device IDs *pci-wifi-0*, *pci-wifi-1*, and *usb-wifi-0*.

The spectrum band is determined by the *hwmode* setting and the *channel* setting. They must be compatible. For 2.4 GHz channels (1-13), set *hwmode* to *11g*. For 5 GHz channels (36-165), set *hwmode* to *11a*.

Higher data rates and channel sizes (802.11n and 802.11ac) are configured with the *htmode* setting. For a 40 MHz channel width in 802.11n, set *htmode=HT40* or *htmode=HT40*-. Plus means add the next higher channel, and minus means add the lower channel. For example, setting *channel=36* and *htmode=HT40*+ results in using channels 36 and 40 as a 40 MHz channel.

If the hardware supports it, you can enable short guard interval for slightly higher data rates. There are separate settings for each channel width:  $short\_gi\_20$ ,  $short\_gi\_40$ , and  $short\_gi\_80$ .

wi-Fi channel number.			
type			
type			
•	integer		
maximum	165		
minimum	1		
Enable 802.11n or 802.11ac mod	des.		
type	string		
enum	None, HT20, HT40+, HT40-,		
	VHT20, VHT40, VHT80		
Basic operating mode (11b for o	old hardware, 11g for 2.4 GHz, 11a for 5		
GHz).	•		
type	string		
enum	11b, 11g, 11a		
Physical identifier, e.g. pci-wifi-1 or usb-wifi-0.			
type	string		
Indicates support for receiving frames using STBC.			
type	integer		
maximum	1		
minimum	0		
Enable short guard interval (higher data rates) in 20 MHz channels, must be			
supported by device.			
type	boolean		
	her data rates) in 40 MHz channel, must be		
	boolean		
Enable short guard interval (higher data rates) in 80 MHz channel, must be			
	,		
	boolean		
	g frames using STBC.		
	integer		
	1		
	0		
	minimum  Enable 802.11n or 802.11ac mod type enum  Basic operating mode (11b for or GHz). type enum  Physical identifier, e.g. pci-wifitype Indicates support for receiving for type maximum minimum  Enable short guard interval (high supported by device. type  Enable short guard interval (high supported by device. type  type  Enable short guard interval (high supported by device. type		

## 10.1.5 Wi-Fi Interface Object

Objects in the *wifi-interfaces* array configure virtual interfaces. Each virtual interface has an underlying physical device, but there can be multiple interfaces per device up to a limit determined by the hardware. Virtual interfaces can be configured as APs or in other operating modes (with limited support).

The *encryption* setting can take a number of different values. The most common options are: "none" for an open access point, "psk2" for WPA2 Personal (PSK), and "wpa2" for WPA2 Enterprise. WPA2 Enterprise requires additional configuration to interact with an external RADIUS server.

ParaDrop host configuration - Wi-Fi interface section				
type	object			
properties				
device	Physical device used by this interface	, must match a device id in the wifi		
	section.			
	type	string		
<ul> <li>encryption</li> </ul>	Type of wireless network security to use, e.g. none, psk2, wpa2 (Enter-			
	prise).			
	type	string		
• mode	Operating mode for the interface.			
	type	string		
	enum	airshark, ap, managed, monitor		
• network	Network name the interface should be attached to, typically lan for ap mode			
	interfaces.			
	type string			
• ssid	ESSID for ap and managed mode interfaces.			
	type	string		

## **10.2 Chute Configuration**

The chute configuration is a YAML file (paradrop.yaml) that a chute developer creates to configure how resources from the host operating system should be allocated to the chute. The chute configuration may also appear in JSON format, particularly when manipulating it through the Local HTTP API or through the cloud API. This page describes the structure and interpretation of values in the chute configuration.

## 10.2.1 Chute Specification

type	object						
properties							
• name	Name of the chute.						
	type	string					
•	Description of	the chute to be sh	nown to users.				
descriptio	ntype	string					
• version	Version of the o	chute.					
	anyOf		type	string			
		•					
			type	number			
		•					
•	Services to be i	nstalled with the	chute.				
services	type	object					
	patternPropertie	es					
		Service Specification					
	• w+						
• web	type	object					
	properties						

Table 2 – continued from previous page

			illilided ilolli bi	
	• service		<u> </u>	ovides the web service.
		type	string	
	• port	Listening port i	nside the chute.	
		type	integer	
		maximum	65536	
		minimum	1	
	additionalPrope	er <b>fras</b> se		
additionalProp	er <b>fias</b> se			
definitions				
•	Interface Specij	fication		
interface	type	object		
	properties	- · · <b>y</b> · · · ·		
	• type	Network interfa	ice type	
	5, p 5	type	string	
	ŀ	enum	monitor, vlan, v	wifi-an
	• dhep	type	object	will up
	uncp	properties	objeci	
		properties	Duration of alie	ent langag a g 2h
		laggatima		ent leases, e.g. 2h.
		leasetime		string
		1' '	pattern	d+[dhms]
		• limit		range beginning at start value.
			type	integer
			minimum	1
		• start		for address assignment.
			type	integer
			minimum	3
		additionalPrope		
	• dns		vers to advertise	to connected clients.
		type	array	
		items		
			type	string
		•		
	•	type	object	
	wireless	properties		
		• ssid	ESSID to broad	deast.
			type	string
			maxLength	32
	ŀ	• key	Wireless netwo	
		,	type	string
		ŀ	minLength	8
		• nasid	NAS identifier	
			type	string
	•	•	RADIUS accou	
		acct_serv		string
	-	•	RADIUS accou	
		acct_sect		string
		acci_seci		unting update interval (seconds).
		east inte		
		acct_inte	minimum	integer
		h: d d		asting the ESSID in begans
1		hidden	Disable broadc	asting the ESSID in beacons.
		}	type	boolean

Table 2 – continued from previous page

	1		Disable former		on oom ( 1 - 1'	anta
		• isolate		ding traffic betwe	en connected cli	ents.
			type	boolean	L -1: t -	
		•		ber of associated	clients.	
		maxasso		integer		
		additionalDua-	minimum	0		
	•	additionalPrope	object			
	raguiram	type emptroperties	објесі			
	requirem	emmoperties	Daguirad apara	ting mode (11b f	for old hardwara	11g for 2 4
		humada	GHz, 11a for 5		oi oid iiaidwaie,	11g 101 2.4
		HWIHOGE		string		
			type enum	11b, 11g, 11a		
		•		twork in slash no	tation	
		ipv4_net		string	tation.	
		ipv+_net	pattern	^d+.d+.d+.d+/	1+	
		additionalPrope		41.41.41.417	• 1	
	•			ARP proxying (	(experimental)	
	13bridge	type	string	, pronjing (	Розгисии).	
	• vlan-id		raffic to and from	n the interface.		
		type	integer			
		maximum	4094			
		minimum	1			
	additionalPrope					
• service	Service Specific					
	type	object				
	properties					
	• type	Type of chute s	ervice.			
		type	string			
		enum	light, normal, i			
	• source	Source director	y for this service	·.		
		type	string			
	• image			that pull a Dock	er image.	
		type	string			
	•	anyOf		type	string	
	command	1	•			
				4		
		1		type	array	
				items	tuno	stuin ~
					type	string
				_		
	• dns	List of DNS see	rvers to be used a	 within the contain	l ner	
	- uns	type	array	within the contain	101.	
	-	items	array			
	ŀ	1.01110	type	string		
		•	JPC	50008		
	•	Environment va	ariables.	I		
	environm		object			
	•		nces to be connec	eted.		
	interface		object			
		patternPropertie				
<u>.                                      </u>	l				Continuos	on next page

Interface Specification  $w\{1,16\}$ object type requests properties · as-root Run service as privileged user. boolean type Port bindings from host to service container. · portbindings array type items type object properties External (host) port number. external type integer 65536 maximum minimum Internal (container) port numinternal integer type 65536 maximum minimum 1 additionalProperfestse additionalProperfresse additionalProperfresse

Table 2 – continued from previous page

## 10.2.2 Chute Service Object

Chutes consist of one or more *services*, which are long-running processes that implement the functionality of the chute. Services may be built from code in the chute project, from a Dockerfile, or pulled as images from the public Docker Hub.

### **Service Specification**

type	object					
properties	operties					
• type	Type of chute service.					
	type	string				
	enum	light, normal, ima	ge			
• source	Source directory f	or this service.				
	type	string				
• image	Image specification	on for services that p	oull a Docker image			
	type	string				
• command	anyOf		type	string		
		•				
	•		type	array		
			items			

Table 3 – continued from previous page

			p	type	string	
			•	c) pe	50.008	
• dns	List of DNS servers to be used within the container.					
GIIS	type array					
	items					
	type string					
	•	l type	String			
•	Environment vari	ronment variables				
environmen						
• interfaces	Network interfaces to be connected.					
	type	object				
	patternProperties					
	1	Interface Specific	ation			
	• w{1,16}					
• requests	type	object				
_	properties					
	as-root	Run service as privileged user.				
		type boolean				
	• port-	Port bindings from host to service container.				
	bindings	type	array			
		items				
		•	type	object		
			properties			
			• external	External (host) port number.		
				type	integer	
				maximum	65536	
				minimum	1	
			• internal		ner) port number.	
				type	integer	
				maximum	65536	
				minimum	1	
			additionalProper	tiesFalse		
	additionalPropert	ie&False				
additionalProperti	esFalse					

## 10.2.3 Chute Interface Object

Chutes may have one or more network interfaces. All chutes are configured with a default *eth0* interface that provides WAN connectivity. Chutes may request additional network interfaces of various types by defining them in the *interfaces* object. *interfaces* is a dictionary, where the key should be the desired interface name inside your chute, e.g. *wlan0*. The same key is used to reference the interface in certain API endpoints such as /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network).

### **Interface Specification**

type	object
properties	

Table 4 – continued from previous page

		led from previous page				
• type	Network interface type.					
	type	string				
	enum	monitor, vlan, wifi-ap				
• dhcp	type	object				
	properties					
	leasetime	Duration of client leases, e.g. 2h.				
		type	string			
		pattern	d+[dhms]			
	• limit	Size of address range begin	Size of address range beginning at start value.			
		type	integer			
		minimum	1			
	• start	Starting offset for address assignment.				
		type	integer			
		minimum	3			
	additionalProperties	False	-			
• dns		List of DNS servers to advertise to connected clients.				
dilis	type					
	items	1 30.7 603				
	TOTAL	type	string			
	•	is pe	Strate			
wireless	type	object				
Wilciess	properties	Object				
	• ssid	ESSID to broadcast.				
	SSIG		stvin a			
		type mov Longth	string 32			
	• key					
	Rey	Wireless network passwore				
		type	string 8			
		minLength				
	• nasid	NAS identifier for RADIU				
		type	string			
	• acct_server	RADIUS accounting server.				
		type string				
	<ul> <li>acct_secret</li> </ul>	RADIUS accounting secre				
		type	string			
	acct_interval	RADIUS accounting upda	1.			
		type	integer			
	1:1:	minimum	1			
	• hidden	Disable broadcasting the ESSID in beacons.				
		type boolean				
	• isolate	Disable forwarding traffic between connected clients.				
		type boolean				
	<ul> <li>maxassoc</li> </ul>	Maximum number of asso				
		type	integer			
		minimum	0			
	additionalProperties	False				
<ul> <li>requirements</li> </ul>	type	type object				
	properties					
	• hwmode	Required operating mode (11b for old hardware, 11g for 2.4 GHz, 11a for 5 Ghz).				
		type	string			
		enum	11b, 11g, 11a			
-			Continued on next page			

rable 4 Continued from previous page						
	• ipv4_network	Required IP network in slash notation.				
		type	string			
		pattern	^d+.d+.d+.d+			
	additionalProperties	False				
• 13bridge	Bridge to another network using ARP proxying (experimental).					
	type	string				
• vlan-id	VLAN tag for traffic to and from the interface.					
	type	integer				
	maximum	4094				
	minimum	1				

Table 4 – continued from previous page

### WiFi AP Configuration

additionalProperties

A WiFi AP interface is created by setting *type=wifi-ap*. There are many options for configuring the WiFi AP available through the wireless section of the interface object.

### **Monitor-mode Interface Configuration (Experimental)**

False

A monitor-mode interface enables a chute to observe all detected WiFi traffic with RadioTap headers. A monitor-mode interface is created by setting *type=wifi-monitor*.

Monitor-mode interfaces are disallowed by default but can be enabled if you have administrative access to a node. This is because monitor-mode interfaces are potentially dangerous. They enable malicious chutes to record network traffic, and furthermore, the feature itself is experimental. There may be issues with kernel drivers or our implementation that cause system instability.

If you understand the risks and wish to enable monitor-mode interfaces, connect to your node using SSH and run the following command.:

```
snap set paradrop-daemon base.allow-monitor-mode=true
```

### **VLAN Interface Configuration**

A VLAN interface allows tagged traffic on the physical Ethernet ports of the device to be received by the chute. The interface must be configured with a VLAN ID. Incoming traffic with that VLAN tag will be untagged and forwarded to the chute interface. Likewise, traffic leaving the chute interface will be tagged and sent on one the physical ports.

## 10.2.4 Example

The following example chute configuration sets up a WiFi access point and a web server running on port 5000. It also shows how to install and connect a database from a public image.

```
name: seccam
description: A Paradrop chute that performs motion detection using a simple WiFi

→ camera.
version: 1

services:
main:
type: light
```

```
source: .
    image: python2
   command: python -u seccam.py
   environment:
      IMAGE_INTERVAL: 2.0
      MOTION_THRESHOLD: 40.0
      SECCAM_MODE: detect
   interfaces:
      wlan0:
        type: wifi-ap
        dhcp:
         leasetime: 12h
         limit: 250
          start: 4
        wireless:
          ssid: seccam42
          key: paradropseccam
         hidden: false
          isolate: true
        requirements:
          hwmode: 11g
   requests:
      as-root: true
      port-bindings:
        - external: 81
         internal: 81
  db:
   type: image
   image: mongo:3.0
web:
 service: main
 port: 5000
```

## 10.2.5 Experimental Features

ParaDrop is under heavy development. Features marked as *experimental* may be incomplete or buggy. Please contact us if you need help with any of these features.

## 10.3 Chute Management

Install and manage chutes on the host.

Endpoints for these functions can be found under /api/v1/chutes.

#### GET /api/v1/chutes/

List installed chutes.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
        "environment": {},
        "name": "hello-world",
        "allocation": {
            "cpu_shares": 1024,
            "prioritize_traffic": false
        },
        "state": "running",
        "version": "x1511808778",
        "resources": null
    }
]
```

#### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

network/stations/mac Get detailed information about a connected station.

### **Example request:**

GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/stations/5c:59:48:7d:b9:e6

### Example response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
  "rx_packets": "230",
 "tdls_peer": "no",
  "authenticated": "yes",
  "rx_bytes": "12511",
  "tx_bitrate": "1.0 MBit/s",
  "tx_retries": "0",
  "signal": "-45 [-49, -48] dBm",
  "authorized": "yes",
  "rx_bitrate": "65.0 MBit/s MCS 7",
  "mfp": "no",
  "tx_failed": "0",
  "inactive_time": "4688 ms",
  "mac_addr": "5c:59:48:7d:b9:e6",
  "tx_bytes": "34176",
  "wmm_wme": "yes",
  "preamble": "short",
  "tx_packets": "88",
  "signal_avg": "-44 [-48, -47] dBm"
```

### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

network/hostapd\_status Get low-level status information from the access point.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/hostapd_status
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
  "olbc_ht": "0",
  "cac_time_left_seconds": "N/A",
  "num_sta_no_short_slot_time": "0",
  "olbc": "1",
  "num_sta_non_erp": "0",
  "ht_op_mode": "0x4",
  "state": "ENABLED",
  "num_sta_ht40_intolerant": "0",
  "channel": "11",
  "bssid[0]": "02:00:08:24:03:dd",
  "ieee80211n": "1",
  "cac_time_seconds": "0",
  "num_sta[0]": "1",
  "ieee80211ac": "0",
  "phy": "phy0",
  "num_sta_ht_no_gf": "1",
  "freq": "2462",
  "num_sta_ht_20_mhz": "1",
  "num_sta_no_short_preamble": "0",
  "secondary_channel": "0",
  "ssid[0]": "Free WiFi",
  "num_sta_no_ht": "0",
  "bss[0]": "vwlan7e1b"
```

#### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

network/stations Get detailed information about connected wireless stations.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/stations
```

#### **Example response:**

```
"mfp": "no",
"tx_failed": "0",
"inactive_time": "4688 ms",
"mac_addr": "5c:59:48:7d:b9:e6",
"tx_bytes": "34176",
"wmm_wme": "yes",
"preamble": "short",
"tx_packets": "88",
"signal_avg": "-44 [-48, -47] dBm"
}
```

### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

*network/*leases Get current list of DHCP leases for chute network.

Returns a list of DHCP lease records with the following fields:

**expires** lease expiration time (seconds since Unix epoch)

mac\_addr device MAC address

ip\_addr device IP address

hostname name that the device reported

client\_id optional identifier supplied by device

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/leases
```

#### **Example response:**

### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

network/ssid Get currently configured SSID for the chute network.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/ssid
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
```

```
"ssid": "Free WiFi",
"bssid": "02:00:08:24:03:dd"
}
```

### PUT /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

network/ssid Change the configured SSID for the chute network.

The change will not persist after a reboot. If a persistent change is desired, you should update the chute configuration instead.

### **Example request:**

```
PUT /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/ssid
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "ssid": "Best Free WiFi"
}
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "message": "OK"
}
```

### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/

network Get information about a network configured for the chute.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "interface": "wlan0",
    "type": "wifi",
    "name": "wifi"
}
```

### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks

Get list of networks configured for the chute.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/config

Get current chute configuration.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/config
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "net": {
        "wifi": {
            "lease": "1h",
            "limit": 250,
            "start": 3
        },
        "intfName": "wlan0",
        "options": {
            "isolate": True
        },
        "ssid": "Free WiFi",
        "type": "wifi"
        }
    }
}
```

### PUT /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/config

Update the chute configuration and restart to apply changes.

#### **Example request:**

(continued from previous page)

```
"isolate": True
},
   "ssid": "Better Free WiFi",
   "type": "wifi"
}
}
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "change_id": 1
}
```

# GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/cache

Get chute cache contents.

The chute cache is a key-value store used during chute installation. It can be useful for debugging the Paradrop platform.

### GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)

Get information about an installed chute.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/hello-world
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "environment": {},
    "name": "hello-world",
    "allocation": {
        "cpu_shares": 1024,
        "prioritize_traffic": false
    },
    "state": "running",
    "version": "x1511808778",
    "resources": null
}
```

# 10.4 Device Configuration

This module exposes device configuration.

Endpoints for these functions can be found under /api/v1/config.

### POST /api/v1/config/factoryReset

Initiate the factory reset process.

#### PUT /api/v1/config/hostconfig

Replace the device's host configuration.

### **Example request:**

```
PUT /api/v1/config/hostconfig
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "firewall": {
        "defaults": {
            "forward": "ACCEPT",
            "input": "ACCEPT",
            "output": "ACCEPT"
        }
    },
    ...
}
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
   change_id: 1
}
```

For a complete example, please see the Host Configuration section.

### GET /api/v1/config/hostconfig

Get the device's current host configuration.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/config/hostconfig
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "firewall": {
        "defaults": {
            "forward": "ACCEPT",
            "input": "ACCEPT",
            "output": "ACCEPT"
        }
    },
    ...
}
```

For a complete example, please see the Host Configuration section.

### GET /api/v1/config/new-config

Generate a new node configuration based on the hardware.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/config/new_config
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "firewall": {
        "defaults": {
            "forward": "ACCEPT",
            "input": "ACCEPT",
            "output": "ACCEPT"
        }
    },
    ...
}
```

For a complete example, please see the Host Configuration section.

# POST /api/v1/config/provision

Provision the device with credentials from a cloud controller.

#### GET /api/v1/config/provision

Get the provision status of the device.

### GET /api/v1/config/settings

Get current values of system settings.

These are the values from paradrop.base.settings. Settings are loaded at system initialization from the settings.ini file and environment variables. They are intended to be read-only after initialization.

This endpoint returns the settings as a dictionary with lowercase field names.

```
Example: {
    "portal_server_port": 8080, ...
}
```

### GET /api/v1/config/pdconf

Get configuration sections from pdconf.

This returns a list of configuration sections and whether they were successfully applied. This is intended for debugging purposes.

#### PUT /api/v1/config/pdconf

Trigger pdconf to reload UCI configuration files.

Trigger pdconf to reload UCI configuration files and return the status. This function is intended for low-level debugging of the paradrop pdconf module.

### GET /api/v1/config/pdid

Get the device's current ParaDrop ID. This is the identifier assigned by the cloud controller.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/config/pdid
```

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   pdid: "5890e1e5ab7e317e6c6e049f"
}
```

### POST /api/v1/config/sshKeys/(user)

Manage list of authorized keys for SSH access.

### GET /api/v1/config/sshKeys/(user)

Manage list of authorized keys for SSH access.

# 10.5 Device Information

Provide information of the router, e.g. board version, CPU information, memory size, disk size.

Endpoints for these functions can be found under /api/v1/info.

### GET /api/v1/info/environment

Get environment variables.

Returns a dictionary containing the environment variables passed to the Paradrop daemon. This is useful for development and debugging purposes (e.g. see how PATH is set on Paradrop when running in different contexts).

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/environment
```

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
  "LANG": "C.UTF-8",
  "SNAP_REVISION": "x73",
  "SNAP_COMMON": "/var/snap/paradrop-daemon/common",
 "XDG_RUNTIME_DIR": "/run/user/0/snap.paradrop-daemon",
 "SNAP_USER_COMMON": "/root/snap/paradrop-daemon/common",
  "SNAP_LIBRARY_PATH": "/var/lib/snapd/lib/gl:/var/lib/snapd/void",
  "SNAP_NAME": "paradrop-daemon",
  "PWD": "/var/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
  "PATH": "/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/sbin:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/bin:/
→snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/sbin:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/bin:/usr/local/sbin:/
→usr/local/bin:/usr/sbin:/usr/bin:/bin:/usr/games:/usr/local/games",
  "SNAP": "/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
  "SNAP_DATA": "/var/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
  "SNAP VERSION": "0.9.2",
  "SNAP_ARCH": "amd64",
  "SNAP_USER_DATA": "/root/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
  "TEMPDIR": "/tmp",
  "HOME": "/root/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
  "SNAP_REEXEC": "",
  "LD_LIBRARY_PATH": "/var/lib/snapd/lib/ql:/var/lib/snapd/void:/snap/paradrop-
→daemon/x73/usr/lib/x86_64-linux-qnu::/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/lib:/snap/
→paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/lib:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu:/
→snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu",
                                                                     (continues on next page)
```

(continued from previous page)

```
"TMPDIR": "/tmp"
...
}
```

### GET /api/v1/info/telemetry

Get a telemetry report.

This contains information about resource utilization by chute and system totals. This endpoint returns the same data that we periodically send to the controller if telemetry is enabled.

### GET /api/v1/info/hardware

Get information about the hardware platform.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/hardware
```

### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
  "wifi": [
      "slot": "pci/0000:04:00.0",
      "vendorId": "0x168c",
      "macAddr": "04:f0:21:2f:b7:c1",
      "id": "pci-wifi-0",
      "deviceId": "0x003c"
    },
    {
      "slot": "pci/0000:06:00.0",
      "vendorId": "0x168c",
      "macAddr": "04:f0:21:0f:78:28",
      "id": "pci-wifi-1",
      "deviceId": "0x002a"
  ],
  "memory": 2065195008,
  "vendor": "PC Engines",
  "board": "APU 1.0",
  "cpu": "x86_64"
```

### GET /api/v1/info/software

Get information about the operating system.

Returns a dictionary containing information the BIOS version, OS version, kernel version, Paradrop version, and system uptime.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/software
```

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "biosVersion": "SageBios_PCEngines_APU-45",
    "biosDate": "04/05/2014",
    "uptime": 15351,
    "kernelVersion": "Linux-4.4.0-101-generic",
    "pdVersion": "0.9.2",
    "biosVendor": "coreboot",
    "osVersion": "Ubuntu 4.4.0-101.124-generic 4.4.95"
}
```

#### GET /api/v1/info/features

Get features supported by the host.

This is a list of strings specifying features supported by the daemon.

### **Explanation of feature strings:**

**hostapd-control** The daemon supports the hostapd control interface and provides a websocket channel for accessing it.

### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/features
```

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
[
    "hostapd-control"
]
```

# CHAPTER 11

pdtools CLI Reference

# 11.1 pdtools

Paradrop command line utility.

```
pdtools [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

# 11.1.1 chute

Utilities for developing chutes.

These commands all operate on a chute project in the current working directory. Remember, that all chutes must have a paradrop.yaml file in the top-level directory. You can create one interactively with the initialize command.

```
pdtools chute [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

### add-wifi-ap

Add a WiFi AP to the chute configuration.

ESSID must be between 1 and 32 characters in length. Spaces are allowed if you enclose the argument in quotation marks.

```
pdtools chute add-wifi-ap [OPTIONS] ESSID
```

# **Options**

--password <password>

Password for the network, must be at least 8 characters if specified.

#### --force

Overwrite an existing section in the configuration file.

### **Arguments**

#### **ESSID**

Required argument

### enable-web-service

Configure chute for providing a web service.

This command adds information to the paradrop.yaml file about a web server that runs as part of the chute. PORT should be the port that the chute code listens on. Paradrop will forward external requests to this port. If the chute runs multiple services, then SERVICE should be used to indicate the name of the service that runs the web server. For most chutes, the default "main" will be appropriate.

```
pdtools chute enable-web-service [OPTIONS] PORT
```

# **Options**

```
-s, --service <service>
```

Name of service in chute which runs the web server.

### **Arguments**

#### PORT

Required argument

### export-configuration

Export chute configuration in JSON or YAML format.

The configuration format used by the cloud API is slightly different from the paradrop.yaml file. This command can export a JSON object in a form suitable for installing the chute through the cloud API.

```
The config object will usually be used in an envelope like the following: {
```

```
"updateClass": "CHUTE", "updateType": "update", "config": { config-object }
}
```

```
pdtools chute export-configuration [OPTIONS]
```

### **Options**

```
-f, --format <format>
    Format (json or yaml)
```

### initialize

Interactively create a paradrop.yaml file.

```
pdtools chute initialize [OPTIONS]
```

### **Options**

#### --legacy

Create a single-service chute using older syntax.

#### set

Set a value in the paradrop.yaml file.

PATH must be a dot-separated path to a value in the paradrop.yaml file, such as "config.web.port". VALUE will be interpreted as a string, numeric, or boolean type as appropriate.

Changing values inside a list is not currently supported. For that you will need to edit the file directly.

Example: set config.web.port 80

```
pdtools chute set [OPTIONS] PATH VALUE
```

### **Arguments**

#### PATH

Required argument

### VALUE

Required argument

#### validate

Validate the paradrop.yaml file.

A note about versions: this command validates the chute configuration against the current rules for the installed version of pdtools. If the chute is to be installed on a Paradrop node running a different version, then this command may not be reliable for determining compatibility.

```
pdtools chute validate [OPTIONS]
```

### 11.1.2 cloud

Access services provided by a cloud controller.

By default the cloud controller is assumed to be paradrop.org. This can be configured through the environment variable PDSERVER\_URL.

```
pdtools cloud [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

### claim-node

Take ownership of a node by using a claim token.

TOKEN is a hard-to-guess string that the previous owner would have configured when setting the node's status as orphaned.

```
pdtools cloud claim-node [OPTIONS] TOKEN
```

### **Options**

```
-n, --name <name>
    Name of the node
```

### **Arguments**

#### TOKEN

Required argument

### create-node

Create a new node to be tracked by the controller.

NAME must be unique among the nodes that you own and may only consist of lowercase letters, numbers, and hyphens. It must also begin with a letter.

```
pdtools cloud create-node [OPTIONS] NAME
```

# **Options**

### --orphaned, --not-orphaned

Allow another user to claim the node.

--claim <claim>

Claim token required to claim the node.

# **Arguments**

### NAME

Required argument

### delete-node

Delete a node that is tracked by the controller.

NAME must be the name of a node that you own.

```
pdtools cloud delete-node [OPTIONS] NAME
```

### **Arguments**

#### NAME

Required argument

#### describe-node

Get detailed information about an existing node.

NAME must be the name of a node that you own.

pdtools cloud describe-node [OPTIONS] NAME

# **Arguments**

### NAME

Required argument

# edit-node-description

Interactively edit the node description and save.

NAME must be the name of a node that you own.

Open the text editor specified by the EDITOR environment variable with the current node description. If you save and exit, the changes will be applied to the node.

pdtools cloud edit-node-description [OPTIONS] NAME

### **Arguments**

### NAME

Required argument

# group-add-node

Add a node to a group for other members to access.

GROUP must be the string ID of a group. NODE must be the name of a node that you control.

pdtools cloud group-add-node [OPTIONS] GROUP NODE

# **Arguments**

### GROUP

Required argument

#### NODE

Required argument

### help

Show this message and exit.

pdtools cloud help [OPTIONS]

### import-ssh-key

Add an authorized key from a public key file.

PATH must be a path to a public key file, which corresponds to a private key that SSH can use for authentication. Typically, ssh-keygen will place the public key in "~/.ssh/id\_rsa.pub".

pdtools cloud import-ssh-key [OPTIONS] PATH

# **Arguments**

### PATH

Required argument

### list-groups

List groups that you belong to.

pdtools cloud list-groups [OPTIONS]

# list-nodes

List nodes that you own or have access to.

pdtools cloud list-nodes [OPTIONS]

# login

Interactively login to your user account on the controller.

Authenticate with the controller using account credentials that you created either through the website or with the register command. Typically, the username will be your email address.

pdtools cloud login [OPTIONS]

### logout

Log out and remove stored credentials.

pdtools cloud logout [OPTIONS]

### register

Interactively create an account on the controller.

```
pdtools cloud register [OPTIONS]
```

#### rename-node

Change the name of a node.

NAME must be the name of a node that you control. NEW\_NAME is the desired new name. It must adhere to the same naming rules as for the create-node command, namely, it must begin with a letter and consist of only lowercase letters, numbers, and hyphen.

```
pdtools cloud rename-node [OPTIONS] NAME NEW_NAME
```

### **Arguments**

#### NAME

Required argument

### NEW\_NAME

Required argument

### 11.1.3 device

(deprecated) Sub-tree for configuring a device.

These commands are deprecated. Please use the equivalent commands under *pdtools node -help*.

```
pdtools device [OPTIONS] ADDRESS COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

### **Arguments**

# ADDRESS

Required argument

### audio

Control device audio properties.

```
pdtools device audio [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

### info

Get audio server information.

```
pdtools device audio info [OPTIONS]
```

### load-module

Load a module.

pdtools device audio load-module [OPTIONS] NAME

# **Arguments**

#### NAME

Required argument

### modules

List loaded modules.

pdtools device audio modules [OPTIONS]

### sink

Configure audio sink.

pdtools device audio sink [OPTIONS] SINK\_NAME COMMAND [ARGS]...

# **Arguments**

### SINK NAME

Required argument

### volume

Set sink volume.

pdtools device audio sink volume [OPTIONS] [CHANNEL\_VOLUME]...

# **Arguments**

# CHANNEL\_VOLUME

Optional argument(s)

# sinks

List audio sinks.

pdtools device audio sinks [OPTIONS]

#### source

Configure audio source.

pdtools device audio source [OPTIONS] SOURCE\_NAME COMMAND [ARGS]...

# **Arguments**

### SOURCE\_NAME

Required argument

### volume

Set source volume.

pdtools device audio source volume [OPTIONS] [CHANNEL\_VOLUME]...

### **Arguments**

### CHANNEL\_VOLUME

Optional argument(s)

# sources

List audio sources.

pdtools device audio sources [OPTIONS]

### changes

List changes in the working queue.

pdtools device changes [OPTIONS]

### chute

Sub-tree for configuring a chute.

pdtools device chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE COMMAND [ARGS]...

# **Arguments**

### CHUTE

Required argument

#### cache

Get details from the chute installation.

pdtools device chute cache [OPTIONS]

# config

Get the chute's current configuration.

pdtools device chute config [OPTIONS]

### delete

Uninstall the chute.

pdtools device chute delete [OPTIONS]

### edit-environment

Interactively edit the chute environment vairables.

pdtools device chute edit-environment [OPTIONS]

### info

Get information about the chute.

pdtools device chute info [OPTIONS]

### logs

Watch log messages from a chute.

pdtools device chute logs [OPTIONS]

### network

Sub-tree for accessing chute network.

pdtools device chute network [OPTIONS] NETWORK COMMAND [ARGS]...

### **Arguments**

#### NETWORK

Required argument

### station

Sub-tree for accessing network stations.

pdtools device chute network station [OPTIONS] STATION COMMAND [ARGS]...

# **Arguments**

### STATION

Required argument

### delete

Kick a station off the network.

pdtools device chute network station delete [OPTIONS]

### show

Show station information.

pdtools device chute network station show [OPTIONS]

#### stations

List stations connected to the network.

pdtools device chute network stations [OPTIONS]

### networks

List the chute's networks.

pdtools device chute networks [OPTIONS]

# reconfigure

Reconfigure the chute without rebuilding.

pdtools device chute reconfigure [OPTIONS]

#### restart

Restart the chute.

### paradrop Documentation, Release 0.13.2

pdtools device chute restart [OPTIONS]

### shell

Open a shell inside a chute.

This requires you to have enabled SSH access to the device and installed bash inside your chute.

pdtools device chute shell [OPTIONS]

### start

Start the chute.

pdtools device chute start [OPTIONS]

### stop

Stop the chute.

pdtools device chute stop [OPTIONS]

### update

Update the chute from the working directory.

pdtools device chute update [OPTIONS]

#### chutes

View or create chutes on the router.

pdtools device chutes [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...

#### create

Install a chute from the working directory.

pdtools device chutes create [OPTIONS]

### list

List chutes installed on the router.

pdtools device chutes list [OPTIONS]

# hostconfig

Sub-tree for the host configuration.

pdtools device hostconfig [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...

### change

Change one setting in the host configuration.

pdtools device hostconfig change [OPTIONS] OPTION VALUE

### **Arguments**

### OPTION

Required argument

#### VALUE

Required argument

### edit

Interactively edit the host configuration.

pdtools device hostconfig edit [OPTIONS]

### login

Log in using device-local credentials.

pdtools device login [OPTIONS]

# logout

Log out by removing any stored access tokens.

pdtools device logout [OPTIONS]

# password

Change the router admin password.

pdtools device password [OPTIONS]

### pdconf

Access the pdconf subsystem.

pdconf manages low-level configuration of the Paradrop device. These commands are implemented for debugging purposes and are not intended for ordinary configuration purposes.

```
pdtools device pdconf [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

#### reload

Force pdconf to reload files.

```
pdtools device pdconf reload [OPTIONS]
```

#### show

Show status of pdconf subsystem.

```
pdtools device pdconf show [OPTIONS]
```

### provision

Provision the router.

```
pdtools device provision [OPTIONS] ROUTER_ID ROUTER_PASSWORD
```

# **Options**

```
--server <server>
--wamp <wamp>
```

### **Arguments**

### ROUTER\_ID

Required argument

### ROUTER\_PASSWORD

Required argument

# snapd

Access the snapd subsystem.

```
pdtools device snapd [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

### connectall

### Connect all interfaces.

pdtools device snapd connectall [OPTIONS]

### createuser

Create user account.

pdtools device snapd createuser [OPTIONS] EMAIL

# **Arguments**

### **EMAIL**

Required argument

### sshkeys

Sub-tree for accessing SSH authorized keys.

pdtools device sshkeys [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...

### **Options**

--user <user>

### add

Add an authorized key from a file.

pdtools device sshkeys add [OPTIONS] PATH

# **Arguments**

### PATH

Required argument

#### list

List authorized keys.

pdtools device sshkeys list [OPTIONS]

### watch

Stream messages for a change in progress.

pdtools device watch [OPTIONS] CHANGE\_ID

### **Arguments**

#### CHANGE ID

Required argument

### 11.1.4 discover

Discover Paradrop nodes on the network.

pdtools discover [OPTIONS]

# 11.1.5 group

(deprecated) Manage a user group.

These commands are deprecated. Please use the equivalent commands under pdtools cloud -help.

pdtools group [OPTIONS] GROUP\_ID COMMAND [ARGS]...

### **Arguments**

#### GROUP ID

Required argument

### add-router

Add a router to the group.

pdtools group add-router [OPTIONS] ROUTER\_ID

### **Arguments**

### ROUTER\_ID

Required argument

# 11.1.6 help

Show this message and exit

pdtools help [OPTIONS]

# 11.1.7 list-groups

(deprecated) List user groups.

Please use pdtools cloud list-groups.

```
pdtools list-groups [OPTIONS]
```

### 11.1.8 node

Manage a Paradrop edge compute node.

These commands respect the following environment variables:

PDTOOLS\_NODE\_TARGET Default target node name or address.

```
pdtools node [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

### **Options**

```
-t, --target <target>
    Target node name or address
```

# --with-auth-cloud, --without-auth-cloud

Use a cloud token to authenticate with the node

```
--with-auth-default, --without-auth-default
```

Try the default credentials

# $--with-auth-environment, \ --without-auth-environment\\$

Use a token from the environment variable PARADROP\_API\_TOKEN

```
--with-auth-prompt, --without-auth-prompt
```

Prompt for a password

# --with-auth-saved, --without-auth-saved

Use a saved token from a previous interaction

### connect-snap-interfaces

Connect all interfaces for installed snaps.

```
pdtools node connect-snap-interfaces [OPTIONS]
```

#### create-user

Create local Linux user connected to Ubuntu store account.

EMAIL must be an email address which is registered as Ubuntu One account. The name of the local account that is created will depend on the email address used. If in doubt, use "info@paradrop.io", which will result in a user named "paradrop" being created.

```
pdtools node create-user [OPTIONS] EMAIL
```

### **Arguments**

#### EMAIL

Required argument

#### describe-audio

Display audio subsystem information.

Display information from the local PulseAudio server such as the default source and sink.

pdtools node describe-audio [OPTIONS]

#### describe-chute

Display information about a chute.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

pdtools node describe-chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE

# **Arguments**

### CHUTE

Required argument

### describe-chute-cache

Show internal details from a chute installation.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

This information is intended for Paradrop daemon developers for debugging purposes. The output is not expected to remain stable between Paradrop versions.

pdtools node describe-chute-cache [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

### CHUTE

Required argument

# describe-chute-configuration

Display configuration of a chute.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

This information corresponds to the "config" section in a chute's paradrop.yaml file.

pdtools node describe-chute-configuration [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

### describe-chute-network-client

Display information about a network client.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute. NETWORK must be the name of one of the chute's configured networks. Typically, this will be "wifi". CLIENT identifies the network client, such as a MAC address.

pdtools node describe-chute-network-client [OPTIONS] CHUTE NETWORK CLIENT

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### NETWORK

Required argument

#### CLIENT

Required argument

### describe-pdconf

Show status of the pdconf subsystem.

This information is intended for Paradrop daemon developers for debugging purposes.

pdtools node describe-pdconf [OPTIONS]

### describe-provision

Show provisioning status of the node.

This shows whether the node is associated with a cloud controller, and if so, its identifier.

pdtools node describe-provision [OPTIONS]

### describe-settings

Show node settings.

These are settings that paradrop reads during startup and configure certain behaviors. They can only be modified through environment variables or the settings.ini file.

pdtools node describe-settings [OPTIONS]

### edit-chute-configuration

Interactively edit the chute configuration and restart it.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

Open the text editor specified by the EDITOR environment variable with the current chute configuration. If you save and exit, the new configuration will be applied and the chute restarted.

pdtools node edit-chute-configuration [OPTIONS] CHUTE

# **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### edit-chute-variables

Interactively edit a chute's environment variables and restart it.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

Open the text editor specified by the EDITOR environment variable with the current chute environment variables. If you save and exit, the new settings will be applied and the chute restarted.

pdtools node edit-chute-variables [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

### edit-configuration

Interactively edit the node configuration and apply changes.

Open the text editor specified by the EDITOR environment variable with the current node configuration. If you save and exit, the new configuration will be applied to the node.

pdtools node edit-configuration [OPTIONS]

### export-configuration

Display the node configuration in the desired format.

pdtools node export-configuration [OPTIONS]

# **Options**

```
-f, --format <format>
   Format (json or yaml)
```

# generate-configuration

Generate a new node configuration based on detected hardware.

The new configuration is not automatically applied. Rather, you can save it to file and use the import-configuration command to apply it.

```
pdtools node generate-configuration [OPTIONS]
```

### **Options**

```
-f, --format <format>
    Format (json or yaml)
```

### help

Show this message and exit.

```
pdtools node help [OPTIONS]
```

# import-configuration

Import a node configuration from file and apply changes.

PATH must be a path to a node configuration file in YAML format.

```
pdtools node import-configuration [OPTIONS] PATH
```

# **Arguments**

#### PATH

Required argument

### import-ssh-key

Add an authorized key from a public key file.

PATH must be a path to a public key file, which corresponds to a private key that SSH can use for authentication. Typically, ssh-keygen will place the public key in "~/.ssh/id\_rsa.pub".

```
pdtools node import-ssh-key [OPTIONS] PATH
```

# **Options**

-u, --user <user>
 Local username

### **Arguments**

#### PATH

Required argument

#### install-chute

Install a chute from the working directory.

Install the files in the current directory as a chute on the node. The directory must contain a paradrop.yaml file. The entire directory will be copied to the node for installation.

```
pdtools node install-chute [OPTIONS]
```

### **Options**

-d, --directory <directory>
 Directory containing chute files

### list-audio-modules

List modules loaded by the audio subsystem.

```
pdtools node list-audio-modules [OPTIONS]
```

### list-audio-sinks

List audio sinks.

```
pdtools node list-audio-sinks [OPTIONS]
```

### list-audio-sources

List audio sources.

```
pdtools node list-audio-sources [OPTIONS]
```

### list-changes

List queued or in progress changes.

```
pdtools node list-changes [OPTIONS]
```

### list-chute-network-clients

List clients connected to the chute's network.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute. NETWORK must be the name of one of its configured networks. Typically, this will be called "wifi".

pdtools node list-chute-network-clients [OPTIONS] CHUTE NETWORK

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### NETWORK

Required argument

### list-chute-networks

List networks configured by a chute.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

pdtools node list-chute-networks [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

### list-chutes

List chutes installed on the node

pdtools node list-chutes [OPTIONS]

### list-devices

List devices connected to the node.

pdtools node list-devices [OPTIONS]

### list-snap-interfaces

List interfaces for snaps installed on the node.

pdtools node list-snap-interfaces [OPTIONS]

### list-ssh-keys

List keys authorized for SSH access to the node.

```
pdtools node list-ssh-keys [OPTIONS]
```

### **Options**

```
-u, --user <user>
    Local username
```

#### load-audio-module

Load a module into the audio subsystem.

MODULE must be the name of a PulseAudio module such as "module-loopback".

```
pdtools node load-audio-module [OPTIONS] MODULE
```

### **Arguments**

#### MODULE

Required argument

### login

Interactively log in using the local admin password.

Authenticate with the node using the local username and password. Typically, the username will be "paradrop". The password can be set with the set-password command.

```
pdtools node login [OPTIONS]
```

# logout

Log out and remove stored credentials.

```
pdtools node logout [OPTIONS]
```

### open-chute-shell

Open a shell inside the running chute.

CHUTE must be the name of a running chute.

This requires you to have enabled SSH access to the device and installed bash inside your chute.

Changes made to files inside the chute may not be persistent if the chute or the node is restarted. Only changes to files in the "/data" directory will be preserved.

```
pdtools node open-chute-shell [OPTIONS] CHUTE
```

# **Options**

```
-s, --service <service>
    Service belonging to the chute
```

# **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

### provision

Associate the node with a cloud controller.

ID and KEY are credentials that can be found when creating a node on the controller, either through the website or through *pdtools cloud create-node*. They may also be referred to as the Router ID and the Router Password.

```
pdtools node provision [OPTIONS] ID KEY
```

# **Options**

```
-c, --controller <controller>
    Cloud controller endpoint
-w, --wamp <wamp>
```

-w, --wamp <wamp>
WAMP endpoint

### **Arguments**

ID

Required argument

KEY

Required argument

### reboot

Reboot the node.

```
pdtools node reboot [OPTIONS]
```

### remove-chute

Remove a chute from the node.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

pdtools node remove-chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

#### remove-chute-network-client

Remove a connected client from the chute's network.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute. NETWORK must be the name of one of the chute's configured networks. Typically, this will be "wifi". CLIENT identifies the network client, such as a MAC address.

Only implemented for wireless clients, this effectively kicks the client off the network.

pdtools node remove-chute-network-client [OPTIONS] CHUTE NETWORK CLIENT

### **Arguments**

### CHUTE

Required argument

#### NETWORK

Required argument

### CLIENT

Required argument

#### restart-chute

Restart a chute.

CHUTE must be the name of an installed chute.

pdtools node restart-chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

### set-configuration

Change a node configuration value and apply.

PATH must be a dot-separated path to a value in the node configuration, such as "system.onMissingWiFi". VALUE will be interpreted as a string, numeric, or boolean type as appropriate.

Changing values inside a list is not currently supported. Use edit-configuration instead.

pdtools node set-configuration [OPTIONS] PATH VALUE

### **Arguments**

#### PATH

Required argument

#### VALUE

Required argument

### set-password

Change the local admin password.

Set the password required by *pdtools node login* and the local web-based administration page.

```
pdtools node set-password [OPTIONS]
```

#### set-sink-volume

Configure audio sink volume.

SINK must be the name of a PulseAudio sink. VOLUME should be one (applied to all channels) or multiple (one for each channel) floating point values between 0 and 1.

```
pdtools node set-sink-volume [OPTIONS] SINK [VOLUME]...
```

### **Arguments**

### SINK

Required argument

### VOLUME

Optional argument(s)

### set-source-volume

Configure audio source volume.

SOURCE must be the name of a PulseAudio source. VOLUME should be one (applied to all channels) or multiple (one for each channel) floating point values between 0 and 1.

```
pdtools node set-source-volume [OPTIONS] SOURCE [VOLUME]...
```

### **Arguments**

#### SOURCE

Required argument

#### **VOLUME**

Optional argument(s)

#### shutdown

Shut down the node.

pdtools node shutdown [OPTIONS]

#### start-chute

Start a stopped chute.

CHUTE must be the name of a stopped chute.

pdtools node start-chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

### stop-chute

Stop a running chute.

CHUTE must be the name of a running chute.

pdtools node stop-chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE

### **Arguments**

### CHUTE

Required argument

### trigger-pdconf

Trigger pdconf to reload configuration.

This function is intended for Paradrop daemon developers for debugging purposes. Generally, you should use edit-configuration and edit-chute-configuration for making configuration changes.

pdtools node trigger-pdconf [OPTIONS]

### update-chute

Install a new version of the chute from the working directory.

Install the files in the current directory as a chute on the node. The directory must contain a paradrop.yaml file. The entire directory will be copied to the node for installation.

pdtools node update-chute [OPTIONS]

# **Options**

-d, --directory <directory>
 Directory containing chute files

### watch-change-logs

Stream log messages from an in-progress change.

CHANGE\_ID must be the ID of a queued or in-progress change as retrieved from the list-changes command.

pdtools node watch-change-logs [OPTIONS] CHANGE\_ID

### **Arguments**

### CHANGE\_ID

Required argument

### watch-chute-logs

Stream log messages from a running chute.

CHUTE must be the name of a running chute.

pdtools node watch-chute-logs [OPTIONS] CHUTE

# **Arguments**

### CHUTE

Required argument

### watch-logs

Stream log messages from the Paradrop daemon.

pdtools node watch-logs [OPTIONS]

# **11.1.9 routers**

(deprecated) Access router information on the controller.

These commands are deprecated. Please use the equivalent commands under *pdtools cloud –help*.

pdtools routers [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...

### claim

Claim an existing router.

pdtools routers claim [OPTIONS] TOKEN

# **Arguments**

### TOKEN

Required argument

# create

Create a new router.

pdtools routers create [OPTIONS] NAME

# **Options**

```
--orphaned, --not-orphaned
```

--claim <claim>

### **Arguments**

#### NAME

Required argument

### delete

Delete a router.

pdtools routers delete [OPTIONS] ROUTER\_ID

# **Arguments**

# ROUTER\_ID

Required argument

### list

List routers.

pdtools routers list [OPTIONS]

## 11.1.10 store

Publish and install from the public chute store.

By default the cloud controller is assumed to be paradrop.org. This can be configured through the environment variable PDSERVER\_URL.

It is recommended that you log in with the cloud login command before using the store commands.

```
pdtools store [OPTIONS] COMMAND [ARGS]...
```

#### create-version

Push a new version of the chute to the store.

```
pdtools store create-version [OPTIONS]
```

## describe-chute

Show detailed information about a chute in the store.

NAME must be the name of a chute in the store.

```
pdtools store describe-chute [OPTIONS] NAME
```

## **Arguments**

## NAME

Required argument

## help

Show this message and exit.

```
pdtools store help [OPTIONS]
```

#### install-chute

Install a chute from the store.

CHUTE must be the name of a chute in the store. NODE must be the name of a node that you control.

```
pdtools store install-chute [OPTIONS] CHUTE NODE
```

## **Options**

## -f, --follow

Follow chute updates.

-v, --version <version>
Version of the chute to install.

11.1. pdtools 105

## **Arguments**

#### CHUTE

Required argument

## NODE

Required argument

#### list-chutes

List chutes in the store that you own or have access to.

```
pdtools store list-chutes [OPTIONS]
```

## list-versions

List versions of a chute in the store.

NAME must be the name of a chute in the store.

```
pdtools store list-versions [OPTIONS] NAME
```

## **Arguments**

#### NAME

Required argument

## register

Register a chute with the store.

The chute information including name will be taken from the paradrop.yaml file in the current working directory. If you receive an error, it may be that a chute with the same name is already registered.

```
pdtools store register [OPTIONS]
```

## **Options**

## --public, --not-public

List the chute publicly for other users to download.

## watch-update-messages

Stream log messages from an in-progress update.

NODE must be the name or ID of a node that you control. UPDATE\_ID must be the ID associated with an in-progress update.

```
pdtools store watch-update-messages [OPTIONS] NODE_ID UPDATE_ID
```

## **Options**

# --interval <interval>

Interval to check for new messages

## **Arguments**

## NODE\_ID

Required argument

## UPDATE\_ID

Required argument

## 11.1.11 wizard

Set up environment for development.

pdtools wizard [OPTIONS]

11.1. pdtools 107

# CHAPTER 12

Source Code Reference

# 12.1 Subpackages

## 12.1.1 paradrop.airshark package

## **Submodules**

paradrop.airshark.airshark module

```
class AirsharkManager
```

```
Bases: object

add_analyzer_observer(observer)

add_spectrum_observer(observer)

check_spectrum()

on_analyzer_message(message)

on_interface_down(interface)

on_interface_up(interface)

read_raw_samples()

remove_analyzer_observer(observer)

remove_spectrum_observer(observer)

status()
```

## paradrop.airshark.analyzer module

```
class AnalyzerProcessProtocol(airshark_manager)
```

Bases: twisted.internet.protocol.ProcessProtocol

```
childDataReceived (childFd, data)
     connectionMade()
     feedSpectrumData(data)
     isRunning()
     processEnded (status)
     stop()
paradrop.airshark.scanner module
class Scanner(interface)
     Bases: object
     cmd_chanscan()
     cmd_disable()
     cmd_set_samplecount(count)
     cmd_set_short_repeat (short_repeat)
     debugfs_dir = None
     dev_to_phy (dev)
     freqlist = None
     get_debugfs_dir()
     interface = None
     process = None
     set_freqs (minf, maxf, spacing)
     spectrum_reader = None
     start()
     stop()
paradrop.airshark.spectrum_reader module
class SpectrumReader(path)
     Bases: object
     static decode()
         For information about the decoding of spectral samples see: https://wireless.wiki.kernel.org/en/users/
         drivers/ath9k/spectral_scan https://github.com/erikarn/ath_radar_stuff/tree/master/lib and your ath9k im-
         plementation in e.g. /drivers/net/wireless/ath/ath9k/common-spectral.c
     flush()
     hdrsize = 3
     pktsize = 73
     read_samples()
     sc\_wide = 0.3125
```

## **Module contents**

## 12.1.2 paradrop.backend package

#### **Submodules**

## paradrop.backend.airshark api module

APIs for developers to check whether Airshark feature is available or not

```
class AirsharkApi (airshark_manager)
```

Bases: object

#### routes

L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.

@ivar \_url\_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.

@ivar \_endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.

status (request)

## paradrop.backend.airshark\_ws module

## class AirsharkAnalyzerFactory(airshark\_manager, \*args, \*\*kwargs)

Bases: autobahn.twisted.websocket.WebSocketServerFactory

#### buildProtocol(addr)

Create an instance of a subclass of Protocol.

The returned instance will handle input on an incoming server connection, and an attribute "factory" pointing to the creating factory.

Alternatively, C{None} may be returned to immediately close the new connection.

Override this method to alter how Protocol instances get created.

@param addr: an object implementing L{twisted.internet.interfaces.IAddress}

## class AirsharkAnalyzerProtocol(factory)

Bases: autobahn.twisted.websocket.WebSocketServerProtocol

#### onClose (wasClean, code, reason)

Implements autobahn.websocket.interfaces.IWebSocketChannel.onClose()

#### onOpen()

Implements autobahn.websocket.interfaces.IWebSocketChannel.onOpen()

on\_analyzer\_message(message)

#### class AirsharkSpectrumFactory (airshark manager, \*args, \*\*kwargs)

Bases: autobahn.twisted.websocket.WebSocketServerFactory

## buildProtocol(addr)

Create an instance of a subclass of Protocol.

The returned instance will handle input on an incoming server connection, and an attribute "factory" pointing to the creating factory.

Alternatively, C{None} may be returned to immediately close the new connection.

Override this method to alter how Protocol instances get created.

@param addr: an object implementing L{twisted.internet.interfaces.IAddress}

## class AirsharkSpectrumProtocol(factory)

## paradrop.backend.auth module

```
class AuthApi (password_manager, token_manager)
```

Bases: object

#### auth\_cloud(request)

Login using credentials from the cloud controller.

This is an experimental new login method that lets users present a token that they received from the cloud controller as a login credential for a node. The idea is to enable easy access for multiple developers to share a node, for example, during a tutorial.

Instead of a username/password, the user presents a token received from the cloud controller. The verify\_cloud\_token function verifies the validity of the token with the controller, and if successful, retrieves information about the bearer, particularly the username and role. Finally, we generate a new token that enables the user to authenticate with local API endpoints.

## local\_login (request)

Login using local authentication (username+password).

#### routes

L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.

@ivar \_url\_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.

@ivar \_endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.

check\_auth (request, password\_manager, token\_manager)

```
get_access_level (user, node)
```

```
get_allowed_bearer()
```

Return set of allowed bearer tokens.

## get\_username\_password(userpass)

Please note: username and password can either be presented in plain text such as "admin:password" or base64 encoded such as "YWRtaW46cGFzc3dvcmQ=". Both forms should be returned from this function.

#### requires auth(func)

Use as a decorator for API functions to require authorization.

This checks the Authorization HTTP header. It handles username and password as well as bearer tokens.

```
verify_cloud_token(token)
```

verify\_password (password\_manager, userpass)

## paradrop.backend.chute\_api module

Install and manage chutes on the host.

Endpoints for these functions can be found under /api/v1/chutes.

```
class ChuteApi (update_manager)

Bases: object

create_chute (request)

delete_chute (request, chute)

delete_station (request, chute, network, mac)

get_chute (request, chute)

Get information about an installed chute.
```

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/hello-world
```

## **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "environment": {},
    "name": "hello-world",
    "allocation": {
        "cpu_shares": 1024,
        "prioritize_traffic": false
    },
    "state": "running",
    "version": "x1511808778",
    "resources": null
}
```

## ${\tt get\_chute\_cache}\ (\textit{request},\textit{chute})$

Get chute cache contents.

The chute cache is a key-value store used during chute installation. It can be useful for debugging the Paradrop platform.

```
get_chute_config(request, chute)
```

Get current chute configuration.

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/config
```

## **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "net": {
        "wifi": {
            "dhcp": {
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"lease": "lh",
    "limit": 250,
    "start": 3
},
    "intfName": "wlan0",
    "options": {
        "isolate": True
    },
    "ssid": "Free WiFi",
    "type": "wifi"
    }
}
```

## get\_chutes (request)

List installed chutes.

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/
```

## **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

[
    "environment": {},
    "name": "hello-world",
    "allocation": {
        "cpu_shares": 1024,
        "prioritize_traffic": false
    },
    "state": "running",
    "version": "x1511808778",
    "resources": null
    }
]
```

## get\_hostapd\_status (request, chute, network)

Get low-level status information from the access point.

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/hostapd_status
```

## **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "olbc_ht": "0",
    "cac_time_left_seconds": "N/A",
    "num_sta_no_short_slot_time": "0",
    "olbc": "1",
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"num_sta_non_erp": "0",
"ht_op_mode": "0x4",
"state": "ENABLED",
"num_sta_ht40_intolerant": "0",
"channel": "11",
"bssid[0]": "02:00:08:24:03:dd",
"ieee80211n": "1",
"cac_time_seconds": "0",
"num_sta[0]": "1",
"ieee80211ac": "0",
"phy": "phy0",
"num_sta_ht_no_gf": "1",
"freq": "2462",
"num sta ht 20 mhz": "1",
"num_sta_no_short_preamble": "0",
"secondary_channel": "0",
"ssid[0]": "Free WiFi",
"num_sta_no_ht": "0",
"bss[0]": "vwlan7e1b"
```

## get\_leases (request, chute, network)

Get current list of DHCP leases for chute network.

Returns a list of DHCP lease records with the following fields:

**expires** lease expiration time (seconds since Unix epoch)

mac\_addr device MAC address

ip addr device IP address

hostname name that the device reported

client\_id optional identifier supplied by device

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/leases
```

## **Example response:**

#### get\_network (request, chute, network)

Get information about a network configured for the chute.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi
```

## **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "interface": "wlan0",
    "type": "wifi",
    "name": "wifi"
}
```

## get\_networks (request, chute)

Get list of networks configured for the chute.

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks
```

## **Example response:**

## get\_ssid (request, chute, network)

Get currently configured SSID for the chute network.

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/ssid
```

## **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "ssid": "Free WiFi",
    "bssid": "02:00:08:24:03:dd"
}
```

## get\_station (request, chute, network, mac)

Get detailed information about a connected station.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/stations/5c:59:48:7d:b9:e6
```

## Example response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
 "rx_packets": "230",
 "tdls_peer": "no",
 "authenticated": "yes",
 "rx_bytes": "12511",
 "tx_bitrate": "1.0 MBit/s",
  "tx_retries": "0",
  "signal": "-45 [-49, -48] dBm",
  "authorized": "yes",
  "rx_bitrate": "65.0 MBit/s MCS 7",
  "mfp": "no",
  "tx_failed": "0",
  "inactive_time": "4688 ms",
  "mac_addr": "5c:59:48:7d:b9:e6",
 "tx_bytes": "34176",
 "wmm_wme": "yes",
 "preamble": "short",
 "tx_packets": "88",
 "signal_avg": "-44 [-48, -47] dBm"
```

## get\_stations (request, chute, network)

Get detailed information about connected wireless stations.

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/stations
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
[
   "rx_packets": "230",
   "tdls_peer": "no",
   "authenticated": "yes",
   "rx_bytes": "12511",
    "tx_bitrate": "1.0 MBit/s",
    "tx_retries": "0",
    "signal": "-45 [-49, -48] dBm",
   "authorized": "yes",
   "rx_bitrate": "65.0 MBit/s MCS 7",
   "mfp": "no",
   "tx_failed": "0",
   "inactive_time": "4688 ms",
   "mac_addr": "5c:59:48:7d:b9:e6",
    "tx_bytes": "34176",
    "wmm_wme": "yes",
    "preamble": "short",
    "tx_packets": "88",
    "signal_avg": "-44 [-48, -47] dBm"
  }
```

```
hostapd_control (request, chute, network)
restart_chute (request, chute)
```

L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.

@ivar \_url\_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.

@ivar \_endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.

```
set_chute_config(request, chute)
```

Update the chute configuration and restart to apply changes.

## **Example request:**

routes

```
PUT /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/config
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "net": {
        "wifi": {
            "lease": "1h",
            "limit": 250,
            "start": 3
        },
        "intfName": "wlan0",
        "options": {
            "isolate": True
        },
        "ssid": "Better Free WiFi",
        "type": "wifi"
        }
    }
}
```

## **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "change_id": 1
}
```

## set\_ssid(request, chute, network)

Change the configured SSID for the chute network.

The change will not persist after a reboot. If a persistent change is desired, you should update the chute configuration instead.

## **Example request:**

```
PUT /api/v1/chutes/captive-portal/networks/wifi/ssid
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "ssid": "Best Free WiFi"
}
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "message": "OK"
}
```

```
start_chute(request, chute)
stop_chute(request, chute)
update_chute(request, chute)
class ChuteCacheEncoder(skipkeys=False, ensure_ascii=True, check_circular=True, allow_nan=True, sort_keys=False, indent=None, separators=None, encoding='utf-8', default=None)
```

Bases: json.encoder.JSONEncoder
JSON encoder for chute cache dictionary.

The chute cache can contain arbitrary objects, some of which may not be JSON-serializable. This encoder returns handles unserializable objects by returning the *repr* string.

#### default (0)

Implement this method in a subclass such that it returns a serializable object for o, or calls the base implementation (to raise a TypeError).

For example, to support arbitrary iterators, you could implement default like this:

```
def default(self, o):
    try:
        iterable = iter(o)
    except TypeError:
        pass
    else:
        return list(iterable)
    # Let the base class default method raise the TypeError
    return JSONEncoder.default(self, o)
```

Bases: json.encoder.JSONEncoder

#### default (0)

Implement this method in a subclass such that it returns a serializable object for o, or calls the base implementation (to raise a TypeError).

For example, to support arbitrary iterators, you could implement default like this:

```
def default(self, o):
    try:
        iterable = iter(o)
    except TypeError:
        pass
    else:
        return list(iterable)
    # Let the base class default method raise the TypeError
    return JSONEncoder.default(self, o)
```

Bases: json.encoder.JSONEncoder

#### default (0)

Implement this method in a subclass such that it returns a serializable object for o, or calls the base implementation (to raise a TypeError).

For example, to support arbitrary iterators, you could implement default like this:

```
def default(self, o):
    try:
        iterable = iter(o)
    except TypeError:
        pass
    else:
        return list(iterable)
    # Let the base class default method raise the TypeError
    return JSONEncoder.default(self, o)
```

chute\_access\_allowed(request, chute)

```
extract_tarred_chute (data)
```

permission\_denied(request)

```
tarfile_is_safe(tar)
```

Check the names of files in the archive for safety.

Returns True if all paths are relative and safe or False if any of the paths are absolute (leading slash) or try to access parent directories (leading ..).

## paradrop.backend.config api module

This module exposes device configuration.

Endpoints for these functions can be found under /api/v1/config.

```
class ConfigApi (update_manager, update_fetcher)
```

Bases: object

Configuration API.

This class handles HTTP API calls related to router configuration.

```
factory reset (**kwargs)
```

Initiate the factory reset process.

```
get_hostconfig(request)
```

Get the device's current host configuration.

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/config/hostconfig
```

## Example response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
{
  "firewall": {
    "defaults": {
        "forward": "ACCEPT",
        "input": "ACCEPT",
        "output": "ACCEPT"
    }
},
...
}
```

For a complete example, please see the Host Configuration section.

#### get\_pdid(request)

Get the device's current ParaDrop ID. This is the identifier assigned by the cloud controller.

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/config/pdid
```

## Example response:

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
   pdid: "5890e1e5ab7e317e6c6e049f"
}
```

## get\_provision(request)

Get the provision status of the device.

## get\_settings (request)

Get current values of system settings.

These are the values from paradrop.base.settings. Settings are loaded at system initialization from the settings.ini file and environment variables. They are intended to be read-only after initialization.

This endpoint returns the settings as a dictionary with lowercase field names.

```
Example: {
    "portal_server_port": 8080, ...
}
```

## new\_config (request)

Generate a new node configuration based on the hardware.

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/config/new_config
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
    "firewall": {
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"defaults": {
    "forward": "ACCEPT",
    "input": "ACCEPT",
    "output": "ACCEPT"
    }
},
...
}
```

For a complete example, please see the Host Configuration section.

#### pdconf (request)

Get configuration sections from pdconf.

This returns a list of configuration sections and whether they were successfully applied. This is intended for debugging purposes.

#### pdconf\_reload(request)

Trigger pdconf to reload UCI configuration files.

Trigger pdconf to reload UCI configuration files and return the status. This function is intended for low-level debugging of the paradrop pdconf module.

#### provision (request)

Provision the device with credentials from a cloud controller.

#### routes

L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.

@ivar \_url\_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.

@ivar endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.

#### sshKeys (request, user)

Manage list of authorized keys for SSH access.

```
start_update(request)
```

#### update\_hostconfig(request)

Replace the device's host configuration.

#### **Example request:**

```
PUT /api/v1/config/hostconfig
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "firewall": {
        "defaults": {
            "forward": "ACCEPT",
            "input": "ACCEPT",
            "output": "ACCEPT"
        }
    },
    ...
}
```

#### **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
{
   change_id: 1
}
```

For a complete example, please see the Host Configuration section.

## paradrop.backend.cors module

Write the CROSS-ORIGIN RESOURCE SHARING headers required Reference: http://msoulier.wordpress.com/2010/06/05/cross-origin-requests-in-twisted/

```
config_cors (request)
```

## paradrop.backend.http\_server module

snapd (request, \*args, \*\*kwargs)

The HTTP server to serve local portal and provide RESTful APIs

```
class HttpServer(update_manager, update_fetcher, airshark_manager, portal_dir=None)
     Bases: object
     airshark_analyzer(request, *args, **kwargs)
     airshark_spectrum(request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_airshark (request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_audio(request)
     api auth(request)
     api_changes (request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_chute (request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_configuration (request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_information(request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_network (request, *args, **kwargs)
     api_password(request, *args, **kwargs)
     app
          L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.
          @ivar _url_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.
          @ivar _endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.
     change_stream(request, *args, **kwargs)
     chute_logs (request, *args, **kwargs)
     home (request, *args, **kwargs)
     logs (request, *args, **kwargs)
     paradrop_logs (request, *args, **kwargs)
```

## paradrop.backend.information api module

Provide information of the router, e.g. board version, CPU information, memory size, disk size.

Endpoints for these functions can be found under /api/v1/info.

# class InformationApi Bases: object

```
get_environment (request)
Get environment variables.
```

Returns a dictionary containing the environment variables passed to the Paradrop daemon. This is useful for development and debugging purposes (e.g. see how PATH is set on Paradrop when running in different contexts).

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/environment
```

## **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
  "LANG": "C.UTF-8",
 "SNAP_REVISION": "x73",
 "SNAP_COMMON": "/var/snap/paradrop-daemon/common",
 "XDG_RUNTIME_DIR": "/run/user/0/snap.paradrop-daemon",
 "SNAP_USER_COMMON": "/root/snap/paradrop-daemon/common",
 "SNAP_LIBRARY_PATH": "/var/lib/snapd/lib/gl:/var/lib/snapd/void",
 "SNAP_NAME": "paradrop-daemon",
  "PWD": "/var/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
 "PATH": "/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/sbin:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/
→bin:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/sbin:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/bin:/usr/local/
→sbin:/usr/local/bin:/usr/sbin:/usr/bin:/bin:/usr/games:/usr/local/
⇔games",
 "SNAP": "/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
 "SNAP_DATA": "/var/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
 "SNAP_VERSION": "0.9.2",
 "SNAP_ARCH": "amd64",
 "SNAP_USER_DATA": "/root/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
 "TEMPDIR": "/tmp",
 "HOME": "/root/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73",
 "SNAP_REEXEC": "",
 "LD_LIBRARY_PATH": "/var/lib/snapd/lib/gl:/var/lib/snapd/void:/snap/
→paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu::/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/
→lib:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/lib:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/lib/x86_64-
→linux-gnu:/snap/paradrop-daemon/x73/usr/lib/x86_64-linux-gnu",
  "TMPDIR": "/tmp"
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
···· }
```

#### get\_features (request)

Get features supported by the host.

This is a list of strings specifying features supported by the daemon.

## **Explanation of feature strings:**

**hostapd-control** The daemon supports the hostapd control interface and provides a websocket channel for accessing it.

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/features
```

## **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json
[
    "hostapd-control"
]
```

## get\_telemetry(request)

Get a telemetry report.

This contains information about resource utilization by chute and system totals. This endpoint returns the same data that we periodically send to the controller if telemetry is enabled.

## hardware\_info(request)

Get information about the hardware platform.

## **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/hardware
```

#### **Example response:**

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"deviceId": "0x002a"

}
],
"memory": 2065195008,
"vendor": "PC Engines",
"board": "APU 1.0",
"cpu": "x86_64"
}
```

#### routes

L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.

@ivar \_url\_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.

@ivar \_endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.

## software\_info(request)

Get information about the operating system.

Returns a dictionary containing information the BIOS version, OS version, kernel version, Paradrop version, and system uptime.

#### **Example request:**

```
GET /api/v1/info/software
```

## **Example response:**

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "biosVersion": "SageBios_PCEngines_APU-45",
    "biosDate": "04/05/2014",
    "uptime": 15351,
    "kernelVersion": "Linux-4.4.0-101-generic",
    "pdVersion": "0.9.2",
    "biosVendor": "coreboot",
    "osVersion": "Ubuntu 4.4.0-101.124-generic 4.4.95"
}
```

## paradrop.backend.log sockjs module

## class LogSockJSFactory(chute)

Bases: autobahn.twisted.websocket.WebSocketServerFactory

#### buildProtocol (addr)

Create an instance of a subclass of Protocol.

The returned instance will handle input on an incoming server connection, and an attribute "factory" pointing to the creating factory.

Alternatively, C{None} may be returned to immediately close the new connection.

Override this method to alter how Protocol instances get created.

@param addr: an object implementing L{twisted.internet.interfaces.IAddress}

```
class LogSockJSProtocol (factory)
     Bases: autobahn.twisted.websocket.WebSocketServerProtocol
     check_log()
     onClose(wasClean, code, reason)
         Implements autobahn.websocket.interfaces.IWebSocketChannel.onClose()
     onOpen()
         Implements autobahn.websocket.interfaces.IWebSocketChannel.onOpen()
paradrop.backend.password api module
class PasswordApi (password_manager)
     Bases: object
     For now, we only support set/reset password for the default user: 'paradrop'
     change (request)
     clear (request)
     routes
         L{Klein} is an object which is responsible for maintaining the routing configuration of our application.
         @ivar _url_map: A C{werkzeug.routing.Map} object which will be used for routing resolution.
         @ivar _endpoints: A C{dict} mapping endpoint names to handler functions.
paradrop.backend.password manager module
class PasswordManager
     Bases: object
     add_user (user_name, password)
     change_password(user_name, newPassword)
     remove_user(user_name)
     reset()
     verify_password(user_name, password)
paradrop.backend.snapd resource module
class SnapdResource
     Bases: twisted.web.resource.Resource
     Expose the snapd API by forwarding requests.
     Changed in 0.13: we try to send the request through the governor service so that paradrop can be installed in
     strict mode.
     https://github.com/snapcore/snapd/wiki/REST-API
     do_snapd_request (request)
         Forward the API request to snapd.
     isLeaf = True
```

```
render (request)
```

Fulfill requests by forwarding them to snapd.

We use a synchronous implementation of HTTP over Unix sockets, so we do the request in a worker thread and have it call request finish.

## paradrop.backend.status\_sockjs module

## class StatusSockJSFactory (system\_status)

Bases: autobahn.twisted.websocket.WebSocketServerFactory

#### buildProtocol(addr)

Create an instance of a subclass of Protocol.

The returned instance will handle input on an incoming server connection, and an attribute "factory" pointing to the creating factory.

Alternatively, C{None} may be returned to immediately close the new connection.

Override this method to alter how Protocol instances get created.

@param addr: an object implementing L{twisted.internet.interfaces.IAddress}

## class StatusSockJSProtocol (factory)

```
Bases: autobahn.twisted.websocket.WebSocketServerProtocol
```

```
onClose (wasClean, code, reason)
```

Implements autobahn.websocket.interfaces.IWebSocketChannel.onClose()

#### onMessage (data, isBinary)

Implements autobahn.websocket.interfaces.IWebSocketChannel.onMessage()

## onOpen()

Implements autobahn.websocket.interfaces.IWebSocketChannel.onOpen()

#### **Module contents**

## 12.1.3 paradrop.base package

#### **Submodules**

## paradrop.base.cxbr module

Wamp utility methods.

## class BaseClientFactory (factory, \*args, \*\*kwargs)

Bases: autobahn.twisted.websocket.WampWebSocketClientFactory, twisted.internet.protocol.ReconnectingClientFactory

## clientConnectionFailed(connector, reason)

Called when a connection has failed to connect.

It may be useful to call connector.connect() - this will reconnect.

@type reason: L{twisted.python.failure.Failure}

#### clientConnectionLost (connector, reason)

Called when an established connection is lost.

It may be useful to call connector.connect() - this will reconnect.

```
@type reason: L{twisted.python.failure.Failure}
    initialDelay = 1
    maxDelay = 60
class BaseSession(config=None)
    Bases: autobahn.twisted.wamp.ApplicationSession
    Temporary base class for crossbar implementation
    call (procedure, *args, **kwargs)
         Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ICaller.call()
    leave()
         Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.leave()
    onJoin (**kwargs)
         Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.onJoin()
    publish (topic, *args, **kwargs)
         Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.IPublisher.publish()
    register (endpoint, procedure=None, options=None)
         Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ICallee.register()
    classmethod start (address, pdid, realm='paradrop', start_reactor=False, debug=False, ex-
                          tra=None, reconnect=True)
         Creates a new instance of this session and attaches it to the router at the given address and realm.
         reconnect: The session will attempt to reconnect on connection failure and continue trying indefi-
             nitely.
    stockCall (procedure, *args, **kwargs)
     stockPublish(topic, *args, **kwargs)
    stockRegister (endpoint, procedure=None, options=None)
    stockSubscribe (handler, topic=None, options=None)
    subscribe (handler, topic=None, options=None)
         Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISubscriber.subscribe()
class BaseSessionFactory (config, deferred=None)
    Bases: autobahn.twisted.wamp.ApplicationSessionFactory
paradrop.base.exceptions module
Exceptions and their subclasses
TODO: Distill these down and make a heirarchy.
exception AuthenticationError
    Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.PdServerException
exception ChuteNotFound
    Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.ParadropException
exception ChuteNotRunning
    Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.ParadropException
exception DeviceNotFoundException
    Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.ParadropException
```

#### exception InteralException

Bases: exceptions.Exception

## exception InvalidCredentials

Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.PdServerException

#### exception ModelNotFound

Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.PdServerException

#### exception ParadropException

Bases: exceptions.Exception

## exception PdServerException

Bases: exceptions. Exception

#### exception PdidError

 $Bases: \verb|paradrop.base.exceptions.PdServerException| \\$ 

## exception PdidExclusionError

Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.PdServerException

#### exception ServiceNotFound(name)

Bases: paradrop.base.exceptions.ParadropException

## paradrop.base.nexus module

Stateful, singleton, paradrop daemon command center. See docstring for NexusBase class for information on settings.

**SETTINGS QUICK REFERENCE:** # assuming the following import from paradrop.base import nexus

nexus.core.info.version nexus.core.info.pdid

## class AttrWrapper

Bases: object

Simple attr interceptor to make accessing settings simple.

Stores values in an internal dict called contents.

Does not allow modification once \_lock() is called. Respect it.

Once you've filled it up with the appropriate initial values, set on Change to assign

setOnChange (func)

#### class NexusBase (stealStdio=True, printToConsole=True)

Bases: object

**Resolving these values to their final forms:** 1 - module imported, initial values assigned(as written below) 2 - class is instatiated, passed settings to replace values 3 - instance chooses appropriate values based on current state(production or local)

Each category has its own method for initialization here (see: resolveNetwork, resolvePaths)

#### PDID = None

## VERSION = 1

## connect (\*\*kwargs)

Takes the given session class and attempts to connect to the crossbar fabric.

If an existing session is connected, it is cleanly closed.

## getKey (name)

Returns the given key or None

```
onInfoChange (key, value)
           Called when an internal setting is changed. Trigger a save automatically.
     onStart()
     onStop()
     provision (pdid, pdserver='https://paradrop.org', wampRouter='wss://paradrop.org/ws')
     provisioned()
           Checks if this[whatever] appears to be provisioned or not
     save()
           Ehh. Ideally this should happen asynchronously.
     saveKey (key, name)
           Save the key with the given name. Overwrites by default
createDefaultInfo(path)
resolveInfo(nexus, path)
     Given a path to the config file, load its contents and assign it to the config file as appropriate.
validateInfo(contents)
     Error checking on the read YAML file. This is a temporary method.
           param contents: the read - in yaml to check
           type contents: dict.
           returns: True if valid, else false
writeYaml (contents, path)
     Overwrites content with YAML representation at given path
```

## paradrop.base.output module

Output mapping, capture, storange, and display.

Some of the methods and choice here may seem strange – they are meant to keep this file in

```
class BaseOutput (logType)
    Bases: object
```

Base output type class.

This class and its subclasses are registered with an attribute on the global 'out' function and is responsible for formatting the given output stream and returning it as a "log structure" (which is a dict.)

```
For example: out.info("Text", anObject)
```

requires a custom object to figure out what to do with anObject where the default case will simply parse the string with an appropriate color.

Objects are required to output a dict that minimally contains the keys message and type.

## formatOutput (logDict)

Convert a logdict into a custom formatted, human readable version suitable for printing to console.

#### class ExceptionOutput (logType)

Bases: paradrop.base.output.BaseOutput

Handle vanilla exceptions passed directly to us using out.exception

#### class Level

```
Bases: enum. Enum

ERR = 6

FATAL = 8

HEADER = 1

INFO = 3

PERF = 4

SECURITY = 7

USAGE = 9

VERBOSE = 2

WARN = 5
```

class Output(\*\*kwargs)

Bases: object

Class that allows stdout/stderr trickery. By default the paradrop object will contain an @out variable (defined below) and it will contain 2 members of "err" and "fatal".

Each attribute of this class should be a function which points to a class that inherits IOutput(). We call these functions "output streams".

The way this Output class is setup is that you pass it a series of kwargs like (stuff=OutputClass()). Then at any point in your program you can call "paradrop.out.stuff('This is a string

')".

This way we can easily support different levels of verbosity without the need to use some kind of bitmask or anything else. On-the-fly output creation is no longer supported due to the metadata and special processing added. It is still possible, but not implemented.

This is done by the \_\_getattr\_\_ function below, basically in \_\_init\_\_ we set any attributes you pass as args, and anything else not defined gets sent to \_\_getattr\_\_ so that it doesn't error out.

## endLogging()

Ask the printing thread to flush and end, then return.

#### getLogsSince (target, purge=False)

Reads all logs and returns their contents. The current log file is not touched. Removes old log files if 'purge' is set (though this is a topic for debate...)

The server will be most interested in this call, but it needs to register for new logs first, else there's a good chance to see duplicates.

NOTE: don't open all log files, check to open only the ones that might be relevant. This is certainly a bug and can cause memory issues.

## **Parameters**

- **target** (*float*.) seconds since the GMT epoch. Method returns logs that have timestamps later than this.
- purge (bool.) deletes the old log files (except today's) if set

**Returns** a list of dictionaries containing log information. Not ordered.

#### handlePrint (logDict)

All printing objects return their messages. These messages are routed to this method for handling.

Send the messages to the printer. Optionally display the messages. Decorate the print messages with metadata.

**Parameters** logDict – a dictionary representing this log item. Must contain keys

message and type. :type logDict: dict.

#### logToConsole (newStatus)

## messageToString(message)

Converts message dicts to a format suitable for printing based on the conversion rules laid out in in that class's implementation.

**Parameters message** (dict.) – the dict to convert to string

Returns str

#### startLogging (filePath=None, stealStdio=False, printToConsole=True)

Begin logging. The output class is ready to go out of the box, but in order to prevent mere imports from stealing stdio or console logging to vanish these must be manually turned on.

#### **Parameters**

- **filePath** (*str*) if provided, begin logging to the given directory. If not provided, do not write out logs.
- **stealStdio** (bool.) choose to intercept stdio (including vanilla print statements) or allow it to passthrough
- **printToConsole** (bool.) output the results of all logging to the console. This is primarily a performance consideration when running in production

stealStdio(newStatus)

## class OutputRedirect (output, contentAppearedCallback, logType)

Bases: object

Intercepts passed output object (either stdout and stderr), calling the provided callback method when input appears.

Retains the original mappings so writing can still happen. Performs no formatting.

flush()

#### trueWrite (contents)

Someone really does want to output

#### write (contents)

Intercept output to the assigned target and callback with it. The true output is returned with the callback so the delegate can differentiate between captured outputs in the case when two redirecters are active.

#### class PrintLogThread(path, queue, name)

Bases: threading. Thread

All file printing access from one thread.

Receives information when its placed on the passed queue. Called from one location: Output.handlePrint.

Does not close the file: this happens in Output.endLogging. This simplifies the operation of this class, since it only has to concern itself with the queue.

The path must exist before DailyLog runs for the first time.

run()

Method representing the thread's activity.

You may override this method in a subclass. The standard run() method invokes the callable object passed to the object's constructor as the target argument, if any, with sequential and keyword arguments taken from the args and kwargs arguments, respectively.

#### class TwistedException (logType)

Bases: paradrop.base.output.BaseOutput

class TwistedOutput (logType)

Bases: paradrop.base.output.BaseOutput

```
blacklist = ['Starting factory', 'Stopping factory', 'Log opened']
```

#### parseLogPrefix(tb)

Takes a traceback returned by 'extract\_tb' and returns the package, module, and line number

## silentLogPrefix (stepsUp)

 $logPrefix\ v2-$  gets caller information silently (without caller intervention) The single parameter reflects how far up the stack to go to find the caller and depends how deep the direct caller to this method is wrt to the target caller

NOTE: Some calls cannot be silently prefixed (getting into the twisted code is a great example)

Parameters stepsUp – the number of steps to move up the stack for the caller

## paradrop.base.pdutils module

lib.utils.output. Helper for formatting output from Paradrop.

```
class Timer (key=", verbose=True)
```

Bases: object

A timer object for simple benchmarking.

Usage:

```
with Timer(key='Name of this test') as t: do.someCode(thatTakes=aWhile)
```

Once the code finishes executing the time is output.

```
check (pkt, pktType, keyMatches=None, **valMatches)
```

This function takes an object that was expected to come from a packet (after it has been JSONized) and compares it against the arg requirements so you don't have to have 10 if() statements to look for keys in a dict, etc..

**Args:** @pkt : object to look at @pktType : object type expected (dict, list, etc..) @keyMatches : a list of minimum keys found in parent level of dict, expected to be an array @valMatches : a dict of key:value pairs expected to be found in the parent level of dict

the value can be data (like 5) OR a type (like this value must be a @list@).

**Returns:** None if everything matches, otherwise it returns a string as to why it failed.

## convertUnicode (elem)

Converts all unicode strings back into UTF-8 (str) so everything works. Call this function like:

json.loads(s, object\_hook=convertUnicode)

```
class dict2obj(aDict=None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: object

```
explode (pkt, *args)
```

This function takes a dict object and explodes it into the tuple requested.

It returns None for any value it doesn't find.

The only error it throws is if args is not defined.

```
Example: pkt = {'a':0, 'b':1} 0, 1, None = pdcomm.explode(pkt, 'a', 'b', 'c')
```

#### jsonPretty(j)

Returns a string of a JSON object in 'pretty print' format fully indented, and sorted.

```
stimestr(x=None)
```

#### timedur(x)

Print consistent string format of seconds passed. Example: 300 = '5 mins' Example: 86400 = '1 day' Example: 86705 = '1 day, 5 mins, 5 sec'

timeflt()

timeint()

timestr(x=None)

#### urlDecodeMe (elem)

Converts any values that would cause JSON parsing to fail into URL percent encoding equivalents. This function can be used for any valid JSON type including str, dict, list. Returns:

Same element properly decoded.

```
urlEncodeMe (elem, safe=' ')
```

Converts any values that would cause JSON parsing to fail into URL percent encoding equivalents. This function can be used for any valid JSON type including str, dict, list. Returns:

Same element properly encoded.

## paradrop.base.settings module

This file contains any settings required by ANY and ALL modules of the paradrop system. They are defaulted to some particular value and can be called by any module in the paradrop system with the following code:

from paradrop import settings print(settings.STUFF)

These settings can be overriden by a KYE:VALUE array

If settings need to be changed, they should be done so by the initialization code (such as pdfcd, pdfc\_config, etc...)

**This is done by calling the following function:** settings.updateSettings(settings\_array)

```
iterate_module_attributes (module)
```

Iterate over the attributes in a module.

This is a generator function.

Returns (name, value) tuples.

```
loadSettings (mode='local', slist=[])
```

Take a list of key:value pairs, and replace any setting defined. Also search through the settings module and see if any matching environment variables exist to replace as well.

**Parameters slist** (array.) – the list of key:val settings

Returns None

## load\_from\_file (path)

Load settings from an INI file.

This will check the configuration file for a lowercase version of all of the settings in this module. It will look in a section called "base".

The example below will set PORTAL\_SERVER\_PORT.

```
[base] portal_server_port = 4444
```

## parseValue(key)

Attempts to parse the key value, so if the string is 'False' it will parse a boolean false.

**Parameters** key (string) – the key to parse

Returns the parsed key.

updatePaths (configHomeDir, runtimeHomeDir='/var/run/paradrop')

#### **Module contents**

## 12.1.4 paradrop.confd package

## **Submodules**

## paradrop.confd.base module

```
class ConfigObject (name=None)
Bases: object

PRIO_CONFIG_IFACE = 30

PRIO_CONFIG_QDISC = 45

PRIO_CREATE_IFACE = 20

PRIO_CREATE_QDISC = 40

PRIO_CREATE_VLAN = 25

PRIO_IPTABLES_RULE = 37

PRIO_IPTABLES_TOP = 35

PRIO_IPTABLES_ZONE = 36

PRIO_START_DAEMON = 60

apply (allConfigs)
```

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

## classmethod build(manager, source, name, options, comment)

Build a config object instance from the UCI section.

Arguments: source – file containing this configuration section name – name of the configuration section

If None, a unique name will be generated.

options - dictionary of options loaded from the section comment - comment string or None

#### copy()

Make a copy of the config object.

The copy will receive the same name and option values.

## dump()

Return full configuration section as a string.

#### **findByType** (allConfigs, module, typename, where={})

Look up sections by type (generator).

where: filter the returned results by checking option values.

#### classmethod getModule()

Get the module name (e.g. "dhcp", "wireless") for a ConfigObject class.

#### getName()

Return section name.

Subclasses that do not have names (anonymous sections) should override this to return some other unique identifier such as an interface name.

#### getTypeAndName()

Return tuple (section module, section type, section name).

## **lookup** (allConfigs, sectionModule, sectionType, sectionName, addDependent=True)

Look up a section by type and name.

If addDependent is True (default), the current object will be added as a dependent of the found section.

Will raise an exception if the section is not found.

```
maskable = True
nextId = 0
options = []
```

## ${\tt optionsMatch}\ (other)$

Test equality of config sections by comparing option values.

## static prioritizeConfigs(reverse=False)

Assign priorities to config objects based on the dependency graph.

Priority zero is assigned to all configs with no dependencies.

priority(config1) > priority(config2) means config1 should be applied later than config2, and config1 should be reverted earlier than config2. For configs with the same priority value, it is presumed that order does not matter.

If reverse is True, the priorities are made negative so that traversing in increasing order gives the proper order for reverting.

Returns a list of tuples (priority, config). This format is suitable for heapq.

#### removeFromParents()

Remove this section from being tracked by its parents.

Call this before discarding a configuration section so that later on, if the parent is updated, it doesn't try to update non-existent children.

## revert (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

#### setup()

Finish object initialization.

This is called after the config object is initialized will all of its options values filled in. Override to do some preparation work before we start generating commands.

## typename = None

## updateApply (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to update to new configuration.

Implementing this is optional for subclasses. The default behavior is to call apply.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

#### updateRevert (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to (partially) revert the configuration.

The implementation can be selective about what it reverts (e.g. do not delete an interface if we are only updating its IP address). The default behavior is to call revert.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

## class ConfigOption (name, type=<type 'str'>, required=False, default=None)

Bases: object

#### default

name

#### required

type

## interpretBoolean(s)

Interpret string as a boolean value.

"0" and "False" are interpreted as False. All other strings result in True. Technically, only "0" and "1" values should be seen in UCI files. However, because of some string conversions in Python, we may encounter "False".

## paradrop.confd.client module

## reload(path)

Reload file(s) specified by path.

This function blocks until the request completes. On completion it returns a status string, which is a JSON list of loaded configuration sections with a 'success' field. For critical errors it will return None.

## reloadAll()

Reload all files from the system configuration directory.

This function blocks until the request completes. On completion it returns a status string, which is a JSON list of loaded configuration sections with a 'success' field. For critical errors it will return None.

## systemStatus()

Return system status string from pdconf.

## waitSystemUp()

Wait for the configuration daemon to finish its first load.

This function blocks until the request completes. On completion it returns a status string, which is a JSON list of loaded configuration sections with a 'success' field. For critical errors it will return None.

## paradrop.confd.command module

```
class Command(command, parent=None, ignoreFailure=False)
     Bases: object
     execute()
     success()
          Returns True if the command was successfully executed.
class CommandList
     Bases: list
     append (priority, command)
          L.append(object) – append object to end
     commands()
          Iterate over commands in order by priority.
          Commands are first sorted by assigned priority. Within each priority level, the order in which they were
          added is maintained.
class ErrorCommand(error, parent=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.command.Command
     Special command object that indicates an error occurred.
     execute()
     success()
          Returns True if the command was successfully executed.
class FunctionCommand(parent, function, *args, **kwargs)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.command.Command
     Command that runs a Python function.
     execute()
class KillCommand(pid, parent=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.command.Command
     Special command object for killing a process
     execute()
     getPid()
kill (pid, kill_signal=4, timeout=8)
     Kill a child process and wait with timeout.
       1. Send a SIGTERM signal to the process.
       2. Wait up to kill_signal seconds for the process to exit.
       3. If process is still running, send a SIGKILL signal.
     4. Wait up to timeout seconds (cumulative with kill_signal) for the process to exit.
```

## paradrop.confd.dhcp module

```
class ConfigDhcp(name=None)
    Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
```

Returns True if the process exited before *timeout* seconds elapsed.

```
options = [ConfigOption(name='interface', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=No
     typename = 'dhcp'
class ConfigDnsmasq(name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     apply (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     options = [ConfigOption(name='authoritative', type=<type 'bool'>, required=False, defa
     revert (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     typename = 'dnsmasq'
class ConfigDomain(name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     getName()
          Return section name.
          Subclasses that do not have names (anonymous sections) should override this to return some other unique
         identifier such as an interface name.
     options = [ConfigOption(name='name', type=<type 'str'>, required=False, default=None),
     typename = 'domain'
paradrop.confd.firewall module
class ConfigDefaults(name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     apply (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     getName()
          Return section name.
          Subclasses that do not have names (anonymous sections) should override this to return some other unique
          identifier such as an interface name.
     get_iptables()
          Get the list of iptables commands to use (iptables / ip6tables).
     options = [ConfigOption(name='input', type=<type 'str'>, required=False, default='ACCE
     revert (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
```

```
Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
```

```
typename = 'defaults'
```

# updateApply (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to update to new configuration.

Implementing this is optional for subclasses. The default behavior is to call apply.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

# updateRevert (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to (partially) revert the configuration.

The implementation can be selective about what it reverts (e.g. do not delete an interface if we are only updating its IP address). The default behavior is to call revert.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

#### class ConfigForwarding(name=None)

Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject

#### apply (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

# options = [ConfigOption(name='src', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None), C

revert (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

```
typename = 'forwarding'
```

# class ConfigRedirect (name=None)

Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject

```
ANY_PROTO = set(['none', 'any', None])
```

#### apply (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

```
options = [ConfigOption(name='src', type=<type 'str'>, required=False, default=None),
```

# revert (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

# typename = 'redirect'

# class ConfigRule (name=None)

Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject

```
apply (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     get iptables()
          Get the list of iptables commands to use (iptables / ip6tables).
     options = [ConfigOption(name='name', type=<type 'str'>, required=False, default=None),
     revert (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     typename = 'rule'
class ConfigZone (name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     apply (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     get iptables()
          Get the list of iptables commands to use (iptables / ip6tables).
     options = [ConfigOption(name='name', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None),
     revert (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     setup()
          Finish object initialization.
          This is called after the config object is initialized will all of its options values filled in. Override to do some
          preparation work before we start generating commands.
     typename = 'zone'
start_iptables_command(cmd, *args)
paradrop.confd.main module
```

This module listens for messages and triggers reloading of configuration files. This module is the service side of the implementation. If you want to issue reload commands to the service, see the client.py file instead.

```
listen(configManager)
run_thread(execute=True)
```

Start pdconfd service as a thread.

This function schedules pdconfd to run as a thread and returns immediately.

# paradrop.confd.manager module

# class ConfigManager (writeDir, execCommands=True)

Bases: object

#### changingSet (files)

Return the sections from the current configuration that may have changed.

This checks which sections from the current configuration came from files in the given file list. These are sections that may be changed or removed when we reload the files.

#### execute (commands)

Execute commands.

Takes a CommandList object.

# findMatchingConfig (config, byName=False)

Check the current config for an identical section.

Returns the matching object or None.

#### getPreviousCommands()

Get the most recent command list.

# loadConfig (search=None, execute=True)

Load configuration files and apply changes to the system.

We process the configuration files in sections. Each section corresponds to an interface, firewall rule, DHCP server instance, etc. Each time we reload configuration files after the initial time, we check for changes against the current configuration. Here is the decision tree for handling differences in the newly loaded configuration vs. the existing configuration:

# Section exists in current config (by type and name)?

- No -> Add section, apply changes, and stop.
- Yes -> Continue.

Section is identical to the one in the current config (by option values)?

- No -> Revert current section, mark any affected dependents, add new section, apply changes, and stop.
- Yes -> Continue.

# Section has not changed but one of its dependencies has?

- No -> Stop.
- Yes -> Revert current section, mark any affected dependents, add new section, apply changes, and stop.

# readConfig(files)

Load configuration files and return configuration objects.

This method only loads the configuration files without making any changes to the system and returns configuration objects as a generator.

# statusString()

Return a JSON string representing status of the system.

The format will be a list of dictionaries. Each dictionary corresponds to a configuration block and contains at the following fields.

type: interface, wifi-device, etc. name: name of the section (may be autogenerated for some configs) comment: comment from the configuration file or None success: True if all setup commands succeeded

```
unload(execute=True)
```

#### waitSystemUp()

Wait for the first load to complete and return system status string.

#### findConfigFiles (search=None)

Look for and return a list of configuration files.

The behavior depends on whether the search argument is a file, a directory, or None.

If search is None, return a list of files in the system config directory. If search is a file name (not a path), look for it in the working directory first, and the system directory second. If search is a full path to a file, and it exists, then return that file. If search is a directory, return the files in that directory.

# paradrop.confd.network module

# class ConfigInterface (name=None)

Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject

```
DEV_PLUS_VID = <_sre.SRE_Pattern object>
```

#### addToBridge (ifname)

Generate commands to add ifname to bridge.

# apply (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

```
maskable = False
```

```
options = [ConfigOption(name='proto', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None),
```

#### removeFromBridge (ifname)

Generate commands to add ifname to bridge.

# revert (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

#### setup()

Finish object initialization.

This is called after the config object is initialized will all of its options values filled in. Override to do some preparation work before we start generating commands.

```
typename = 'interface'
```

# updateApply (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to update to new configuration.

Implementing this is optional for subclasses. The default behavior is to call apply.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

```
updateRevert (new, allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to (partially) revert the configuration.
          The implementation can be selective about what it reverts (e.g. do not delete an interface if we are only
          updating its IP address). The default behavior is to call revert.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
paradrop.confd.gos module
class ConfigClass(name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     options = [ConfigOption(name='packetsize', type=<type 'int'>, required=False, default=
     typename = 'class'
class ConfigClassgroup (name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     get_class_id(class_name)
          Get ID for a traffic class in this group.
          Returns None if the class is not a member of the group.
     options = [ConfigOption(name='classes', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None
     setup()
          Finish object initialization.
          This is called after the config object is initialized will all of its options values filled in. Override to do some
          preparation work before we start generating commands.
     typename = 'classgroup'
class ConfigClassify (name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
     apply (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     make_iptables_cmd (action, ifname, class_id)
     options = [ConfigOption(name='target', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None)
     revert (allConfigs)
          Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.
          Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
          Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
     typename = 'classify'
```

Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration. Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

class ConfigInterface (name=None)

apply (allConfigs)

```
Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

options = [ConfigOption(name='enabled', type=<type 'bool'>, required=True, default=Non
revert (allConfigs)
Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.
Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.
```

```
typename = 'interface'
compute_hfsc_params (classes, capacity)
```

# paradrop.confd.wireless module

#### class ConfGenerator

```
Bases: object
```

```
writeHeader(output)
```

writeOptions (options, output, title=None)

#### class ConfigWifiDevice (name=None)

```
Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject
```

# apply (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

# detectPrimaryInterface()

Find the primary network interface associated with this Wi-Fi device.

By primary we mean the first interface (e.g. wlan0 or wlan1) that exists at system startup before any *interface add* commands. We will use the primary interface first, and create additional virtual interfaces after that.

That seems overly complicated, but it is required in cases where the Wi-Fi device does not support virtual interfaces.

Returns interface name or None.

#### nextInterfaceName()

Get the next available interface name.

```
options = [ConfigOption(name='type', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None),
releaseInterfaceName(ifname)
```

Mark an interface name as no longer used.

#### revert (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

# setup()

Finish object initialization.

This is called after the config object is initialized will all of its options values filled in. Override to do some preparation work before we start generating commands.

```
typename = 'wifi-device'
```

#### class ConfigWifiIface (name=None)

Bases: paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject

#### apply (allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to apply this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

#### getIfname (device, interface)

Returns the name to be used by this WiFi interface, e.g. as seen by ifconfig.

This comes from the "ifname" option if it is set. Otherwise, we use the interface name of the associated network.

# getName()

Return a unique and consistent identifier for the section.

If ifname is set, then that is a good choice for the name because interface names need to be unique on the system.

If ifname is not set, then we use the combined string device:network. The assumption is that no one will put multiple APs on the same device and same network, or if they do, (e.g. multiple APs on the br-lan bridge), then they will configure the ifname to be unique.

# getRandomMAC()

Generate a random MAC address.

Returns a string "02:xx:xx:xx:xx". The first byte is 02, which indicates a locally administered address.

```
makeHostapdConf (wifiDevice, interface)
```

```
makeWpaSupplicantConf (wifiDevice, interface)
```

```
options = [ConfigOption(name='device', type=<type 'str'>, required=True, default=None)
revert(allConfigs)
```

Return a list of commands to revert this configuration.

Most subclasses will need to implement this function.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

#### typename = 'wifi-iface'

#### updateApply (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to update to new configuration.

Implementing this is optional for subclasses. The default behavior is to call apply.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

#### updateRevert (new, allConfigs)

Return a list of commands to (partially) revert the configuration.

The implementation can be selective about what it reverts (e.g. do not delete an interface if we are only updating its IP address). The default behavior is to call revert.

Returns a list of (priority, Command) tuples.

```
class HostapdConfGenerator (wifilface, wifiDevice, interface)
    Bases: paradrop.confd.wireless.ConfGenerator
    generate(path)
    get11acOptions()
    get11nOptions()
    get11rOptions()
         Get options related to 802.11r (fast BSS transition).
    getMainOptions()
    getRadiusOptions()
    getSecurityOptions()
    readMode (device)
         Determine HT/VHT mode if applicable.
    writeHeader(output)
class WpaSupplicantConfGenerator (wifilface, wifiDevice, interface)
    Bases: paradrop.confd.wireless.ConfGenerator
    generate(path)
    getMainOptions()
    writeHeader(output)
getPhyFromMAC (mac)
getPhyMACAddress(phy)
get_cipher_list(encryption_mode)
    Get list of ciphers from encryption mode.
    Example: get_cipher_list("psk2+tkip+aes") -> ["TKIP", "CCMP"]
isHexString(data)
    Test if a string contains only hex digits.
Module contents
12.1.5 paradrop.core package
Subpackages
paradrop.core.agent package
Submodules
paradrop.core.agent.http module
class CurlRequestDriver
    Bases: paradrop.core.agent.http.HTTPRequestDriver
    code_pattern = <_sre.SRE_Pattern object>
    curl = <MagicMock name='mock.Curl()' id='139902395902224'>
```

```
header_pattern = <_sre.SRE_Pattern object>
     lock = <twisted.internet.defer.DeferredLock object>
     receive (ignore)
          Receive response from curl and convert it to a response object.
     receiveHeaders (header line)
     request (method, url, body=None)
class HTTPRequestDriver
     Bases: object
     request (method, url, body)
     setHeader (key, value)
class HTTPResponse(data=None)
     Bases: object
class JSONReceiver (response, finished)
     Bases: twisted.internet.protocol.Protocol
     JSON Receiver
     A JSONReceiver object can be used with the twisted HTTP client to receive data from a request and provide it
     to a callback function when complete.
                                                    HTTP
                                                                                           Deferred()
                 (response
                             came
                                      from
                                              an
                                                             request):
                                                                           finished
     sponse.deliverBody(JSONReceiver(finished)) finished.addCallback(func that takes result)
     Some error conditions will result in the callback firing with a result of None. The receiver needs to check for
     this. This seems to occur on 403 errors where the server does not return any data, but twisted just passes us a
     ResponseDone object the same type as a normal result.
     connectionLost (reason)
          internal: handles connection close events.
     dataReceived (data)
          internal: handles incoming data.
class PDServerRequest (path,
                                      driver=<class
                                                      'paradrop.core.agent.http.TwistedRequestDriver'>,
                              headers={}, setAuthHeader=True)
     Bases: object
     Make an HTTP request to pdserver.
     The API is assumed to use application/json for sending and receiving data. Authentication is automatically
     handled here if the router is provisioned.
     We handle missing, invalid, or expired tokens by making the request and detecting a 401 (Unauthorized) re-
     sponse. We request a new token and retry the failed request. We do this at most once and return failure if the
     second attempt returns anything other than 200 (OK).
     PDServerRequest objects are not reusable; create a new one for each request.
     URL String Substitutions: router_id -> router id
     Example: /routers/{router id}/states -> /routers/halo06/states
     get (**query)
     classmethod getServerInfo()
          Return the information needed to send API messages to the server.
```

12.1. Subpackages 149

This can be used by an external program (e.g. pdinstall).

```
patch (*ops)
          Expects a list of operations in jsonpatch format (http://jsonpatch.com/).
          An example operation would be: {'op': 'replace', 'path': '/completed', 'value': True}
     post (**data)
     put (**data)
     receiveResponse (response)
          Intercept the response object, and if it's a 401 authenticate and retry.
     request()
     classmethod resetToken()
          Reset the auth token, to be called if the router's identity has changed.
     token = None
class PDServerResponse (response, data=None)
     Bases: object
     A PDServerResponse object contains the results of a request to pdserver.
     This wraps twisted.web.client.Response (cannot be subclassed) and exposes the same variables in addition to a
     'data' variables. The 'data' variable, if not None, is the parsed object from the response body.
class TwistedRequestDriver
     Bases: paradrop.core.agent.http.HTTPRequestDriver
     pool = <twisted.web.client.HTTPConnectionPool object>
     receive (response)
          Receive response from twisted web client and convert it to a PDServerResponse object.
     request (method, url, body=None)
     sem = <twisted.internet.defer.DeferredSemaphore object>
urlEncodeParams (data)
     Return data URL-encoded.
     This function specifically handles None and boolean values to convert them to JSON-friendly strings (e.g. None
     -> 'null').
paradrop.core.agent.reporting module
class NodeIdentitySender (model='states', max retries=None)
     Bases: paradrop.core.agent.reporting.ReportSender
     send (report)
class ReportSender (model='states', max_retries=None)
     Bases: object
     increaseDelay()
     send (report)
class StateReport
     Bases: object
     toJSON()
```

```
class StateReportBuilder
    Bases: object
    prepare()
class TelemetryReportBuilder
    Bases: object
    prepare()
sendNodeIdentity()
sendStateReport()
sendTelemetryReport()
paradrop.core.agent.wamp_session module
The WAMP session of the paradrop daemon
class WampSession(*args, **kwargs)
    Bases: paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession
    onChallenge (challenge)
        Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.onChallenge()
    onConnect()
        Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.onConnect()
    onDisconnect()
        Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.onDisconnect()
    onJoin(**kwargs)
        Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.onJoin()
    onLeave (details)
        Implements autobahn.wamp.interfaces.ISession.onLeave()
    classmethod set_update_fetcher(update_fetcher)
    update (pdid, data)
    update_fetcher = None
    updatesPending(**kwargs)
ensure_unicode(s)
Module contents
paradrop.core.chute package
Submodules
paradrop.core.chute.chute module
class Chute (description=None, name=None, owner=None, state='running', version=None, con-
             fig=NOTHING.
                            environment=NOTHING, services=NOTHING,
                                                                     web=NOTHING,
             cache=NOTHING)
    Bases: object
```

This Chute class provides the internal representation of a Paradrop chute.

This class encapsulates the complex configuration details of a chute and provides a stable interface for the execution path even as the chute specification language evolves over time.

The Chute class has minimal external dependencies, e.g. no dependency on the Docker API. Chute objects should be immutable, since they describe a desired software state at a fixed point in time.

**Args:** name (str): The name of the chute. description (str): The human-friendly description of the chute. state (str): Desired run state of the chute ("running", "stopped"). version (str): The version of the chute. config (dict): Configuration settings for the chute. environment (dict): Environment variables to set for all chute services.

```
STATE_DISABLED = 'disabled'

STATE_FROZEN = 'frozen'

STATE_INVALID = 'invalid'

STATE_RUNNING = 'running'

STATE_STOPPED = 'stopped'

add_service(service)

Add a service to the chute.
```

# create\_specification()

Create a new chute specification from the existing chute.

This is a completely clean copy of all information necessary to rebuild the Chute object. It should contain only primitive types, which can easily be serialized as JSON or YAML.

#### getCache (key)

Get a value from the cache or None if it does not exist.

# getCacheContents()

Get the contents of the cache as a dictionary.

# getConfiguration()

Get the chute's configuration object.

#### getHostConfig()

Get the chute's host\_config options for Docker.

Returns an empty dictionary if there is no host\_config setting.

# getWebPort()

Get the port configured for the chute's web server.

Returns port (int) or None if no port is configured.

#### get\_default\_service()

Get one of the chute's services designated as the default one.

This is more for convenience with existing API functions where the caller did not need to specify a service because prior to 0.12.0, chutes could only have one Docker container. We use some heuristics such as the service's name is "main" to identify one of the services as the default.

#### get environment()

Get the chute environment variables.

These are defined by the developer or administrator and passed to all services that belong to the chute.

#### get owner()

Get the name of the user who owns this installed chute.

#### get service(name)

Get a service by name.

# get\_services()

Get a list of services installed by this chute.

#### get\_web\_port\_and\_service()

Get the port and Service object that provides this chutes web service.

Returns a tuple containing the port number and Service object. Both values will be None if a web service is not configured.

#### inherit\_attributes (other)

Inherit attributes from another version of the chute.

If any settings are None or missing in this chute but present in the other version, they will be copied over. The return value is a dictionary containing changes that were applied.

# isRunning()

Check if the chute is supposed to be running.

#### isValid()

Return True only if the Chute object we have has all the proper things defined to be in a valid state.

#### setCache (key, value)

Set a value in the cache.

Deprecated: Most of the cache functionality has been moved to the Update object because they are values that are used as temporary storage between one update step and the following steps. However, there are a few instances of cache values that we do still read from chute storage. Any calls to the getCache method throughout the project are still depending on this functionality, so we have corresponding calls to setCache that ensure the required information is present in the chute cache and not just in the update cache. Eventually, we should remove this dependency either by using a less stateful design or by formalizing the process for storing persistent chute state, such as the networkInterfaces list.

# updateCache (other)

Update the chute cache from another dictionary.

Get our attr (as class variable for all to see)

# paradrop.core.chute.chute\_storage module

```
class ChuteStorage (filename=None, save_timer=0)
    Bases: paradrop.lib.utils.pd_storage.PDStorage
    ChuteStorage class.
    This class holds onto the list of Chutes on this AP.
    It implements the PDStorage class which allows us to save the chuteList to disk transparently
    attrSaveable()
        Returns True if we should save the ChuteList, otherwise False.
    chuteList = {}
    clearChuteStorage()
    deleteChute(ch)
        Deletes a chute from the chute storage. Can be sent the chute object, or the chute name.
```

#### getChute (name)

Returns a reference to a chute we have in our cache, or None.

# getChuteList()

Return a list of the names of the chutes we know of.

```
{\tt classmethod get\_chute}\,(name)
```

```
saveChute(ch)
```

Saves the chute provided in our internal chuteList. Also since we just received a new chute to hold onto we should save our ChuteList to disk.

```
setAttr(attr)
```

Save our attr however we want (as class variable for all to see)

# paradrop.core.chute.restart module

Contains the functions required to restart chutes properly on power cycle of device. Checks with pdconfd to make sure it was able to properly bring up all interfaces before starting chutes.

#### reloadChutes()

Get update objects to chutes that should be running at startup.

This function is called to restart any chutes that were running prior to the system being restarted. It waits for pdconfd to come up and report whether or not it failed to bring up any of the interfaces that existed before the power cycle. If pdconfd indicates something failed we then force a stop update in order to bring down all interfaces associated with that chute and mark it with a warning. If the stop fails we mark the chute with a warning manually and change its state to stopped and save to storage this isn't great as it could mean our system still has interfaces up associated with that chute. If pdconfd doesn't report failure we attempt to start the chute and if this fails we trust the abort process to restore the system to a consistent state and we manually mark the chute as stopped and add a warning to it.

**Returns** (list) A list of UpdateChute objects that should be run before accepting new updates.

#### updateStatus(update)

This function is a callback for the updates we do upon restarting the system. It checks whether or not the update completed successfully and if not it changes the state of the chute to stopped and adds a warning. :param update: The update object containing information about the chute that was created and whether it was successful or not. :type update: obj :returns: None

# **Module contents**

paradrop.core.config package

# **Submodules**

paradrop.core.config.airshark module

#### class AirsharkInterfaceManager

```
Bases: object
add_observer(observer)
interface_available()
remove observer(observer)
```

```
reset_interface()
set_interface(interface)
configure(update)
    Configure an Airshark interface.
```

# paradrop.core.config.configservice module

**configservice module:** This module is responsible for "poking" the proper host OS services to change the host OS config. This would include things like changing the networking, DHCP server settings, wifi, etc..

```
reloadAll(update)
```

Reload pdconf configuration files.

# reload\_placeholder(update)

This function successfully does nothing.

It serves as a placeholder so that we can attach an abort function to a specific point in the update pipeline.

# paradrop.core.config.devices module

Detect physical devices that can be used by chutes.

This module detects physical devices (for now just network interfaces) that can be used by chutes. This includes WAN interfaces for Internet connectivity and WiFi interfaces which can host APs.

It also makes sure certain entries exist in the system UCI files for these devices, for example "wifi-device" sections. These are shared between chutes, so they only need to be added when missing.

```
class SysReader (phy)
Bases: object

PCI_BUS_ID = <_sre.SRE_Pattern object>

USB_BUS_ID = <_sre.SRE_Pattern object>

getDeviceId (default='????')

Return the device ID for the device.

This is a four-digit hexadecimal number. For example, our Qualcomm 802.11n chips have device ID 002a.

getSlotName (default='????')

Return the PCI/USB slot name for the device.

Example: "pci/0000:04:00.0" or "usb/1-1:1.0"

getVendorId (default='????')

Return the vendor ID for the device.

This is a four-digit hexadecimal number. For example, our Qualcomm 802.11n chips have vendor ID 168c.
```

class UCIBuilder

```
Bases: object
```

read\_uevent()

UCIBuilder helps aggregate UCI configuration sections for writing to files.

Read the device uevent file and return the contents as a dictionary.

```
FILES = ['dhcp', 'network', 'firewall', 'wireless', 'qos']
```

#### add (file\_, type\_, options, name=None)

Add a new configuration section.

# $getSections(file_{-})$

Get sections associated with a single file.

Returns: list of tuples, [(config, options)]

#### write()

Write all of the configuration sections to files.

#### checkSystemDevices (update)

Check whether expected devices are present.

This may reboot the machine if devices are missing and the host config is set to do that.

#### detectSystemDevices()

Detect devices on the system.

The result is three lists stored in a dictionary. The three lists are indexed by 'wan', 'wifi', and 'lan'. Other devices may be supported by adding additional lists.

Within each list, a device is represented by a dictionary. For all devices, the 'name' and 'mac' fields are defined. For WiFi devices, the 'phy' is defined in addition. Later, we may fill in more device information (e.g. what channels a WiFi card supports).

# flushWirelessInterfaces (phy)

Remove all virtual interfaces associated with a wireless device.

This should be used before giving a chute exclusive access to a device (e.g. monitor mode), so that it does not inherit unexpected interfaces.

#### getMACAddress (ifname)

# getPhyMACAddress(phy)

# getSystemDevices (update)

Detect devices on the system.

Store device information in cache key "networkDevices" as well as "networkDevicesByName".

#### getWirelessPhyName (ifname)

# get\_hardware\_serial()

Get hardware serial number.

The most reliable way we have that works across many hardware platforms is to check the eth0 MAC address.

Returns a numeric serial number.

#### get machine id()

Return unique machine identifier.

This is software-based but fairly standardized from the /etc/machine-id file. We can potentially rely on this for uniquely identifying a node.

#### handleMissingWiFi(hostConfig)

Take appropriate action in response to missing WiFi devices.

Depending on the host configuration, we may either emit a warning or reboot the system.

# isVirtual(ifname)

Test if an interface is a virtual one.

FIXME: This just tests for the presence of certain strings in the interface name, so it is not very robust.

#### isWAN (ifname)

Test if an interface is a WAN interface.

# isWireless(ifname)

Test if an interface is a wireless device.

#### listSystemDevices()

Detect devices on the system.

The result is a single list of dictionaries, each containing information about a network device.

#### listWiFiDevices()

readHostconfigVlan (vlanInterfaces, builder)

readHostconfigWifi (wifi, networkDevices, builder)

readHostconfigWifiInterfaces (wifiInterfaces, networkDevices, builder)

readSysFile (path)

#### resetWirelessDevice (phy, primary\_interface)

Reset a wireless device's interfaces to clean state.

This will rename, delete, or add an interface as necessary to make sure only the primary interface exists, e.g. "wlan0" for a wireless device, e.g. phy0.

# resolveWirelessDevRef (name, networkDevices)

Resolve a WiFi device reference (wlan0, phy0, 00:11:22:33:44:55, etc.) to the name of the device section as used by pdconf (wifiXXXXXXXXXXX).

Unambiguous naming is preferred going forward (either wifiXX or the MAC address), but to maintain backward compatibility, we attempt to resolve either wlanX or phyX to the MAC address of the device that currently uses that name.

# select\_brlan\_address(hostConfig)

Select IP address and netmask to use for LAN bridge.

Behavior depends on the proto field, which can either be 'auto' or 'static'. When proto is set to 'auto', we check the WAN interface address and choose either 10.0.0.0 or 192.168.0.1 to avoid conflict. Otherwise, when proto is set to 'static', we use the specified address.

setConfig (chuteName, sections, filepath)

# setSystemDevices(update)

Initialize system configuration files.

This section should only be run for host configuration updates.

Creates basic sections that all chutes require such as the "wan" interface.

# paradrop.core.config.dhcp module

# ${\tt getVirtDHCPSettings}\ (update)$

Looks at the runtime rules the developer defined to see if they want a dhcp server. If so it generates the data and stores it into the chute cache key:virtDHCPSettings.

revert\_dhcp\_settings(update)

# setVirtDHCPSettings(update)

Takes a list of tuples (config, opts) and saves it to the dhcp config file.

# paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig module

**dockerconfig module:** This module contains all of the knowledge of how to take internal pdfcd representation of configurations of chutes and translate them into specifically what docker needs to function properly, whether that be in the form of dockerfiles or the HostConfig JSON object known at init time of the chute.

# abortCreateVolumeDirs(update)

#### createVolumeDirs(update)

Create directories required by the chute.

# generateToken (bits=128)

# getVirtPreamble(update)

Prepare various settings for Docker containers.

# paradrop.core.config.firewall module

# findMatchingInterface (iface\_name, interfaces)

Search an interface list for one matching a given name.

iface\_name can contain shell-style wildcards (\* and ?).

#### getDeveloperFirewallRules (update)

Generate other firewall rules requested by the developer such as redirects. The object returned is a list of tuples (config, options).

#### getOSFirewallRules (update)

There is a set of default things that must exist just for the chute to function at all, generate those here.

Stored in key: osFirewallRules

```
revert_os_firewall_rules (update)
```

# setOSFirewallRules (update)

Takes a list of tuples (config, opts) and saves it to the firewall config file.

# paradrop.core.config.haproxy module

This module is responsible for configuration haproxy.

# generateConfigSections()

# ${\tt reconfigureProxy} \ (update)$

Reconfigure haproxy with forwarding and redirect rules.

writeConfigFile(output)

# paradrop.core.config.hostconfig module

The host configuration controls system settings of the host OS.

This module operates as follows:

- 1. The first time, we try to detect all devices and auto-generate a reasonable configuration, which we store to a persistent file.
- 2. (TODO) We present the configuration to the owner sometime around provisioning or first chute creation and allow him to change settings.

3. (TODO) We have some kind of update operation that can manipulate settings.

#### generateHostConfig (devices)

Scan for devices on the machine and generate a working configuration.

# getHostConfig(update)

Load host configuration.

Read device information from networkDevices. Store host configuration in hostConfig.

#### load (path=None)

Load host configuration.

Tries to load host configuration from persistent file. If that does not work, it will try to automatically generate a working configuration.

Returns a host config object on success or None on failure.

# prepareHostConfig(devices=None, hostConfigPath=None, write=True)

Load an existing host configuration or generate one.

Tries to load host configuration from persistent file. If that does not work, it will try to automatically generate a working configuration.

write: if True and host config was automatically generated, then write the new host config to a file.

#### revertHostConfig(update)

Restore host configuration from before update.

Uses oldHostConfig cache entry.

# save (config, path=None)

Save host configuration.

May raise exception if unable to write the configuration file.

# setHostConfig(update)

Write host configuration to persistent storage.

Read host configuration from hostConfig.

# paradrop.core.config.network module

# abortNetworkConfig(update)

Release resources claimed by chute network configuration.

# chooseExternalIntf(update, iface)

chooseSubnet (update, cfg, iface)

# fulfillDeviceRequest (update, cfg, devices)

Find a physical device that matches the requested device type.

Raises an exception if one cannot be found.

#### getExtraOptions (cfg)

Get dictionary of extra wifi-iface options that we are not interpreting but just passing on to pdconf.

# getInterfaceAddress (update, name, cfg, iface)

Dynamically select IP address for the chute interface.

This function will use a subnet from the chute subnet pool and assign IP addresses to the external (in host) and internal (in chute) interfaces.

The addresses are stored in the iface object.

#### getL3BridgeConfig(update)

Creates configuration sections for layer 3 bridging.

# getNetworkConfig(update)

For the Chute provided, return the dict object of a 100% filled out configuration set of network configuration. This would include determining what the IP addresses, interfaces names, etc...

Store configuration in networkInterfaces cache entry.

```
getNetworkConfigLan (update, name, cfg, iface)
getNetworkConfigVlan (update, name, cfg, iface)
```

getNetworkConfigWifi(update, name, cfg, iface)

# getOSNetworkConfig(update)

Takes the network interface obj created by NetworkManager.getNetworkConfiguration and returns a properly formatted object to be passed to the UCIConfig class. The object returned is a list of tuples (config, options).

# getWifiKeySettings (cfg, iface)

Read encryption settings from cfg and transfer them to iface.

# get\_current\_phy\_conf (update, device\_id)

Lookup current configuration for a network device.

This includes information such as the Wi-Fi channel.

Returns a dictionary, which may be empty if no configuration was found.

#### reclaimNetworkResources(chute)

Reclaim network resources for a previously running chute.

This function only applies to the special case in which pd starts up and loads a list of chutes that were running. This function marks their IP addresses and interface names as taken so that new chutes will not use the same values.

```
revert_13_bridge_config(update)
```

```
revert_os_network_config(update)
```

# satisfies requirements(obj, requirements)

Checks that an object satisfies given requirements.

Every key-value pair in the requirements object must be present in the target object for it to be considered satisfied.

Returns True/False.

# select\_chute\_subnet\_pool (host\_config)

Select IP subnet to use as pool for chutes.

Behavior depends on whether a static subnet is configured or auto configuration is requested. If the chuteSubnetPool option is set to 'auto', then we check the WAN interface address and choose either 10.128.0.0/9 or 192.168.128.0/17 to avoid conflict. Otherwise, we used the specified subnet.

#### setL3BridgeConfig(update)

Apply configuration for layer 3 bridging.

#### setOSNetworkConfig(update)

Takes a list of tuples (config, opts) and saves it to the network config file.

```
split interface type(itype)
```

# paradrop.core.config.osconfig module

**osconfig module:** This module is in charge of changing configuration files for pdfcd on the host OS. This relates to things like network, dhcp, wifi, firewall changes. Pdfcd should be able to make simple abstracted calls into this module so that if we need to change what type of OS config we need to support only this module would change.

# revertConfig(update, theType)

Tell the UCI module to revert changes to the old state of the chute.

#### paradrop.core.config.power module

```
Reboot (update)
Reboot the node.
shutdown (update)
```

Power down the node.

# paradrop.core.config.reservations module

Module for checking resource reservations by chutes.

One idea motivating this design is to reduce the amount of state in memory for resource reservations. We have the chute list, which contains information about what devices the chute is using. If we also maintain a separate list of devices used by chutes, we need to keep them synchronized. This becomes messy when a chute fails to install or uninstall correctly. The getDeviceReservations function iterates over the chute list and returns an up-to-date view of device usage. This can be called as needed.

#### class DeviceReservations

```
Bases: object

add (chute, dtype, mode=None)

count (dtype=None, mode=None)

Return the number of reservations matching the given criteria.
```

None is used as a wildcard, so if no arguments are passed, the count returned is the total number of reservations.

# class InterfaceReservationSet

```
Bases: object add (interface)
```

#### class SubnetReservationSet

```
Bases: object
add(subnet)
```

# getDeviceReservations (exclude=None)

Produce a dictionary mapping device names to DeviceReservations objects that describe the current usage of the device.

The returned type is a defaultdict, so there is no need to check if a key exists before accessing it.

exclude: name of chute whose device reservations should be excluded

# getInterfaceReservations(exclude=None)

Get current set of interface reservations.

Returns an instance of InterfaceReservationSet.

exclude: name of chute whose interfaces should be excluded

#### getReservations (update)

Get device and resource reservations claimed by other users.

# getSubnetReservations (exclude=None)

Get current set of subnet reservations.

Returns an instance of SubnetReservationSet.

exclude: name of chute whose reservations should be excluded

# paradrop.core.config.resource module

```
computeResourceAllocation (chutes)
```

# getResourceAllocation(update)

Allocate compute resources for chutes.

Sets cache variables "newResourceAllocation" and "oldResourceAllocation".

# paradrop.core.config.services module

Configure optional additional services such as telemetry.

configure\_telemetry (update)

# paradrop.core.config.snap module

updateSnap (update)

# paradrop.core.config.state module

```
removeAllChutes (update)
```

revertChute(update)

saveChute (update)

Save information about the chute to the filesystem.

# paradrop.core.config.uciutils module

# restoreConfigFile (chute, configname)

Restore a system config file from backup.

This can only be used during a chute update operation to revert changes that were made during that update operation.

configname: name of configuration file ("network", "wireless", etc.)

# setConfig (update, cacheKeys, filepath)

Helper function used to modify config file of each various setting in /etc/config/ Returns:

True: if it modified a file False: if it did NOT cause any modifications

Raises exception if an error occurs.

# paradrop.core.config.wifi module

```
getOSWirelessConfig(update)
```

Read settings from networkInterfaces for wireless interfaces. Store wireless configuration settings in osWirelessConfig.

```
{\tt revert\_os\_wireless\_config} \ (update)
```

```
setOSWirelessConfig(update)
```

Write settings from osWirelessConfig out to UCI files.

# paradrop.core.config.zerotier module

```
configure (update)
getAddress()
    Return the zerotier address for this device or None if unavailable.
get_auth_token()
    Return the zerotier auth token for accessing its API or None if unavailable.
get_networks (ignore_error=False)
    Get list of active ZeroTier networks.
manage_network (nwid, action='join')
    Join or leave a ZeroTier network.
    nwid: ZeroTier network ID, e.g. "e5cd7a9e1c8a5e83" action: either "join" or "leave"
```

wait\_for\_zerotier (max\_delay=120)
Wait for ZeroTier to start up and create the authtoken file.

#### **Module contents**

#### paradrop.core.container package

#### **Submodules**

# paradrop.core.container.chutecontainer module

```
class ChuteContainer (name, docker_url='unix://var/run/docker.sock')
    Bases: object

Class for accessing information about a chute's container.

getID()
    Look up the container ID as used by Docker.

getIP()
    Look up the IP address assigned to the container.

getPID()
    Look up the PID of the container, if running.

getPortConfiguration (port, protocol='tcp')
    Look up network port configuration. This tells us if a port in the host is bound to a port inside the container.
```

Returns a list, typically with zero or one elements.

```
Example:
```

```
[{ "HostIp": "0.0.0.0", "HostPort": "32768" }]
```

# getStatus()

Return the status of the container (running, exited, paused).

Returns "missing" if the chute does not exist.

## inspect()

Return the full container status from Docker.

#### isRunning()

Check if container is running.

Returns True/False; returns False if the container does not exist.

# paradrop.core.container.dockerapi module

Functions associated with deploying and cleaning up docker containers.

# build\_host\_config(update, service)

Build the host\_config dict for a docker container based on the passed in update.

**Parameters** chute (obj) – The chute object containing information about the chute.

**Returns** (dict) The host\_config dict which docker needs in order to create the container.

```
call_in_netns (service, env, command, onerror='raise', pid=None)
```

Call command within a service's namespace.

command: should be a list of strings. onerror: should be "raise" or "ignore"

```
call_retry (cmd, env, delay=3, tries=3)
```

# check\_image (update, service)

Check if image exists.

# cleanup\_net\_interfaces (update)

Cleanup special interfaces when bringing down a container.

This applies to monitor mode interfaces, which need to be renamed before they come back to the host network, e.g. "mon0" inside the container should be renamed to the appropriate "wlanX" before the container exits.

# create\_bridge(update)

Create a user-defined bridge network for the chute.

#### getBridgeGateway()

Look up the gateway IP address for the docker bridge network.

This is the docker0 IP address; it is the IP address of the host from the chute's perspective.

#### getPortList (chute)

Get a list of ports to expose in the format expected by create\_container.

Uses the port binding dictionary from the chute host\_config section. The keys are expected to be integers or strings in one of the following formats: "port" or "port/protocol".

```
Example: port_bindings = {
    "1111/udp": 1111, "2222": 2222
} getPortList returns [(1111, 'udp'), (2222, 'tcp')]
```

#### prepare\_environment (update, service)

Prepare environment variables for a chute container.

# prepare\_image (update, service)

Prepare a Docker image for execution.

This is usually the longest operation during a chute installation, so instead of running this step in the update thread, we spin off a worker thread and return a Deferred. This will suspend processing of the current update until the worker thread finishes.

# prepare\_port\_bindings (service)

#### removeAllContainers (update)

Remove all containers on the system. This should only be used as part of a factory reset mechanism.

Returns None

# remove\_bridge (update)

Remove the bridge network associated with the chute.

#### remove\_container (update, service)

Remove a service's container.

#### remove\_image (update, service)

Remove a Docker image.

# restartChute(update)

Start a docker container based on the passed in update.

**Parameters update** (obj) – The update object containing information about the chute.

Returns None

#### revertResourceAllocation(update)

# setResourceAllocation(update)

Adjust compute resources assigned to chute containers.

# setup\_net\_interfaces(update)

Link interfaces in the host to the internal interfaces in the Docker container.

The commands are based on the pipework script (https://github.com/jpetazzo/pipework).

**Parameters chute** – The chute object containing information about the chute.

Returns None

# start\_container (update, service)

Start running a service in a new container.

#### stopChute (update)

Stop a docker container based on the passed in update.

**Parameters update** (obj) – The update object containing information about the chute.

Returns None

#### writeDockerConfig()

Write options to Docker configuration.

Mainly, we want to tell Docker not to start containers automatically on system boot.

# paradrop.core.container.dockerfile module

This module generates a Dockerfile for use with light chutes.

```
class Dockerfile (service)
    Bases: object

getBytesIO()
    Geterate a Dockerfile and return as a BytesIO object.

getString()
    Generate a Dockerfile as a multi-line string.

isValid()
    Check if configuration is valid.
    Returns a tuple (True/False, None or str).

readTemplate (language)

requiredFields = ['image', 'command']

writeFile (path)
    Generate Dockerfile and write to a file.

get_target_image (requested)

get_target_machine()
```

# paradrop.core.container.downloader module

This module downloads a package from a given URL using one of potentially many different methods. We currently support the github web API and simple HTTP(S). The github method is more developed and returns meta data about the project (the commit hash and message), but support for other methods, e.g. download a tar file that was uploaded to a web server, are not precluded.

Private downloads are supported with the HTTP Authorization header. For github, we need to use the github API to request a token to access the owner's private repository. That part is not implemented here.

```
class Downloader (url, user=None, secret=None, repo_owner=None, repo_name=None)
    Bases: object

download()
extract()
fetch()
    Download the project.
    Returns the full path to the temporary directory containing the project and a dictionary containing meta data.
    meta()

class GitSSHDownloader (url, checkout='master', **kwargs)
    Bases: paradrop.core.container.downloader.Downloader
    download()
    meta()

class GithubDownloader (url, checkout='master', **kwargs)
    Bases: paradrop.core.container.downloader.Downloader
```

```
download()
     meta()
          Return repository meta data as a dictionary.
class WebDownloader (url, user=None, secret=None, repo_owner=None, repo_name=None)
     Bases: paradrop.core.container.downloader.Downloader
     download()
     meta()
          Return repository meta data as a dictionary.
downloader (url, user=None, secret=None, **kwargs)
     Return an appropriate Downloader for the given URL.
     This should be used in a "with ... as ..." statement to perform cleanup on all exit cases.
     Example: with downloader("https://github.com/...") as dl:
          path, meta = dl.fetch() # do some work on the repo here
paradrop.core.container.log_provider module
Provides messages from container logs (STDOUT and STDERR).
class LogProvider(chute)
     Bases: object
     attach()
          Start listening for log messages.
          Log messages in the queue will appear like the following: {
               'service': 'main', 'timestamp': '2017-01-30T15:46:23.009397536Z', 'message': 'Something
               happened'
          }
     detach()
          Stop listening for log messages.
          After this is called, no additional messages will be added to the queue.
     get_logs()
monitor_logs (service_name, container_name, queue, tail=200)
```

Iterate over log messages from a container and add them to the queue for consumption. This function will block and wait for new messages from the container. Use the queue to interface with async code.

tail: number of lines to retrieve from log history; the string "all" is also valid, but highly discouraged for performance reasons.

#### Module contents

# paradrop.core.plan package

# **Submodules**

# paradrop.core.plan.executionplan module

This module contains the methods required to generate and act upon execution plans.

An execution plan is a set of operations that must be performed to update a Chute from some old state into the new state provided by the API server.

All plans that are generated are function pointers, as in no actual operations are performed during the generation process.

#### abortPlans (update)

This function should be called if one of the Plan objects throws an Exception. It takes the PlanMap argument and calls the getNextAbort function just like executePlans does with todoPlans. This dynamically generates an abort plan list based on what plans were originally executed. Returns:

True in error: This is really bad False otherwise: we were able to restore system state back to before the executeplans function was called

# aggregatePlans (update)

Takes the PlanMap provided which can be a combination of changes for multiple different chutes and it puts things into a sane order and removes duplicates where possible.

This keeps things like reloading networking from happening twice if 2 chutes make changes.

**Returns:** A new PlanMap that should be executed

# executePlans (update)

Primary function that actually executes all the functions that were added to plans by all the exc modules. This function can heavily modify the OS/files/etc.. so the return value is very important. Returns:

True in error: abortPlans function should be called False otherwise: everything is OK

# generatePlans (update)

For an update object provided this function references the updateModuleList which lets all exc modules determine if they need to add functions to change the state of the system when new chutes are added to the OS.

Returns: True in error, as in we should stop with this update plan

# paradrop.core.plan.hostconfig module

This module generates update plans for a host configuration operation. It is separate from the modules that generate plans for chute operations because we only need to do a subset of the operations.

generatePlans (update)

#### paradrop.core.plan.name module

#### generatePlans (update)

This function looks at a diff of the current Chute (in @chuteStor) and the @newChute, then adds Plan() calls to make the Chute match the @newChute.

**Returns:** True: abort the plan generation process

# paradrop.core.plan.plangraph module

# class Plan (func, \*args)

Helper class to hold onto the actual plan data associated with each plan

#### class PlanMap(name)

This class helps build a dependency graph required to determine what steps are required to update a Chute from a previous version of its configuration.

#### addMap (other)

Takes another PlanMap object and appends whatever the plans are into this plans object.

#### addPlans (priority, todoPlan, abortPlan=[])

Adds new Plan objects into the list of plans for this PlanMap.

**Arguments:** @priority: The priority number (1 is done first, 99 done last - see PRIORITYFLAGS section at top of this file) @todoPlan: A tuple of (function, (args)), this is the function that completes the actual task requested

the args can either be a single variable, a tuple of variables, or None.

**@abortPlan** [A tuple of (function, (args)) or a list of tuple or None.] This is what should be called if a plan somewhere in the chain fails and we need to undo the work we did here - this function is only called if a higher priority function fails (ie we were called, then something later on fails that would cause us to undo everything we did to setup/change the Chute).

#### getNextAbort()

Like an iterator function, it returns each element in the list of abort plans in order.

**Returns:** (function, args): Each todo is returned just how the user first added it None: None is returned when there are no more todo's

#### getNextTodo()

Like an iterator function, it returns each element in the list of plans in order.

**Returns:** (function, args): Each todo is returned just how the user first added it None: None is returned when there are no more todo's

# registerSkip(func)

Register this function as one to skip execution on, if provided it shouldn't return the (func, args) tuple as a result from the getNextTodo function.

#### sort()

Sorts the plans based on priority.

# paradrop.core.plan.resource module

# generatePlans (update)

This function looks at a diff of the current Chute (in @chuteStor) and the @newChute, then adds Plan() calls to make the Chute match the @newChute.

**Returns:** True: abort the plan generation process

#### paradrop.core.plan.router module

This module generates update plans for router operations such as factory reset.

# generatePlans (update)

# paradrop.core.plan.runtime module

#### generatePlans (update)

This function looks at a diff of the current Chute (in @chuteStor) and the @newChute, then adds Plan() calls to make the Chute match the @newChute.

Returns: True: abort the plan generation process

# paradrop.core.plan.snap module

This module generates update plans for a snap operation.

generatePlans (update)

# paradrop.core.plan.state module

# generatePlans (update)

This function looks at a diff of the current Chute (in @chuteStor) and the @newChute, then adds Plan() calls to make the Chute match the @newChute.

**Returns:** True: abort the plan generation process

# generate\_service\_plans(update)

Generate plans that depend on the services configured for the chute.

This needs to happen after the chute configuration has been parsed.

# validate\_change (update)

Check if the update is a valid change.

# paradrop.core.plan.struct module

# generatePlans(update)

This function looks at a diff of the current Chute (in @chuteStor) and the @newChute, then adds Plan() calls to make the Chute match the @newChute.

**Returns:** True: abort the plan generation process

# paradrop.core.plan.traffic module

# generatePlans (update)

This function looks at a diff of the current Chute (in @chuteStor) and the @newChute, then adds Plan() calls to make the Chute match the @newChute.

**Returns:** True: abort the plan generation process

# **Module contents**

# paradrop.core.system package

# Submodules

# paradrop.core.system.system\_info module

Get system information

```
getDMI()
```

Read hardware information from DMI.

This function attempts to read from known files in /sys/class/dmi/id/. If any are missing or an error occurs, those fields will be omitted from the result.

Returns: a dictionary with fields such as bios\_version and product\_serial.

# getOSVersion()

Return a string identifying the host OS.

# getPackageVersion(name)

Get a python package version.

Returns: a string or None

# paradrop.core.system.system\_status module

Get system running status including CPU load, memory usage, network traffic.

# class SystemStatus

```
Bases: object
INCLUDED_PARTITIONS = set(['/writable', '/'])
classmethod getNetworkInfo()
classmethod getProcessInfo(pid)
getStatus(max_age=0.8)
   Get current system status.
   max_age: maximum tolerable age of cached status information. Set to None to force a refresh regardless of cache age.
   Returns a dictionary with fields 'cpu_load', 'mem', 'disk', and 'network'.
classmethod getSystemInfo()
refreshCpuLoad()
refreshDiskInfo()
```

#### **Module contents**

# paradrop.core.update package

refreshMemoryInfo()

refreshNetworkTraffic()

# **Submodules**

# paradrop.core.update.update\_fetcher module

Fetch new updates from the pdserver and apply the updates

```
class UpdateFetcher (update_manager)
    Bases: object

pull_update (**kwargs)
    Start updates by polling the server for the latest updates.

This is the only method that needs to be called from outside. The rest are triggered asynchronously.

Call chain: pull_update -> _updates_received -> _update_complete
    _auto: Set to True when called by the scheduled LoopingCall.

start_long_poll (**kwargs)

start_polling()
```

# paradrop.core.update.update\_manager module

# class UpdateManager(reactor)

This class is in charge of making the configuration changes required on the chutes. It utilizes the ChuteStorage class to hold onto the chute data.

**Use @updateChutes to make the configuration changes on the AP.** This function is thread-safe, this class will only call one update set at a time. All others are held in a queue until the last update is complete.

```
add_provision_update (hostconfig_patch, zerotier_networks)
add_update (**update)
```

MUTEX: updateLock Take the list of Chutes and push the list into a queue object, this object will then call the real update function in another thread so the function that called us is not blocked.

We take a callable responseFunction to call, when we are done with this update we should call it.

```
assign_change_id()
```

Get a unique change ID for an update.

This should be used to set the change\_id field in an update object.

```
clear_update_list()
```

MUTEX: updateLock Clears all updates from list (new array).

```
find_change (change_id)
```

Search active and queued changes for the requested change.

Returns an Update object or None.

# paradrop.core.update.update object module

This holds onto the UpdateObject class. It allows us to easily abstract away different update types and provide a uniform way to interpret the results through a set of basic actionable functions.

```
class UpdateChute (obj, reuse_existing=False)
```

```
Bases: paradrop.core.update.update_object.UpdateObject
```

Updates specifically tailored to chute actions like create, delete, etc...

```
has_chute_build()
```

Check whether this update involves building a chute.

```
updateModuleList = [<module 'paradrop.core.plan.name' from '/home/docs/checkouts/readt
```

# class UpdateObject(obj)

Bases: object

The base UpdateObject class, covers a few basic methods but otherwise all the intelligence exists in the inherited classes.

All update information passed by the API server is contained as variables of this class such as update.updateType, update.updateClass, etc...

By default, the following variables should be utilized: responses: an array of messages any module can choose to append warnings or errors to

failure [the module that chose to fail this update can set a string message to return]: to the user in the failure variable. It should be very clear as to why the: failure occurred, but if the user wants more information they may find it: in the responses variable which may contain debug information, etc...

#### add\_message\_observer(observer)

```
cache_get (key, default=None)
```

Get a value from the cache or the default value if it does not exist.

#### cache set (key, value)

Set a value in the cache.

```
complete(**kwargs)
```

Signal to the API server that any action we need to perform is complete and the API server can finish its connection with the client that initiated the API request.

#### execute()

The function that actually walks through the main process required to create the chute. It follows the executeplan module through the paces of:

- 1. Generate the plans for each plan module
- 2. Prioritize the plans
- 3. Execute the plans

If at any point we fail then this function will directly take care of completing the update process with an error state and will close the API connection.

#### has\_chute\_build()

Check whether this update involves building a chute.

```
progress (message)
```

```
remove_message_observer(observer)
```

```
started()
```

This function should be called when the updated object is dequeued and execution is about to begin.

Sends a notification to the pdserver if this is a tracked update.

```
updateModuleList = []
```

#### class UpdateRouter(obj)

```
Bases: paradrop.core.update.update_object.UpdateObject
```

Updates specifically tailored to router configuration.

```
\label{list} $$ updateModuleList = [$\mbox{module 'paradrop.core.plan.hostconfig' from '/home/docs/checkoutsclass UpdateSnap}(obj) $$
```

```
Bases: paradrop.core.update.update_object.UpdateObject
```

Updates specifically tailored to installing snaps.

Determines the update type and returns the proper class.

#### Module contents

#### Module contents

# 12.1.6 paradrop.lib package

# **Subpackages**

paradrop.lib.misc package

#### **Submodules**

# paradrop.lib.misc.pdinstall module

```
sendCommand (command, data)
```

Send a command to the pdinstall service.

Commands: install - Install snaps from a file path or http(s) URL.

Required data fields: sources - List with at least one snap file path or URL. The snaps

are installed in order until one succeeds or all fail.

Returns True/False for success. Currently, we cannot check whether the call succeeded, only whether it was delived. A return value of False means we could not deliver the command to pdinstall.

# paradrop.lib.misc.procmon module

The ProcessMonitor class ensures that a service is running and that its pid file is consistent.

This addresses an issue we have had with Docker on Ubuntu Snappy, where its pid file sometimes persists and prevents the service from starting.

```
class ProcessMonitor(service, cmdstring=None, pidfile=None, action='restart')
    Bases: object
```

```
allowedActions = set(['reboot', 'restart'])
```

# check()

Check that the service is running and consistent with pid file(s).

Returns True or False.

```
ensureReady (delay=5, tries=3)
```

Look through checking and restarting the service until it is ready or the maximum number of tries has been reached.

delay: time delay (seconds) between retries. tries: maximum number of restart-wait-check cycles.

#### restart()

Restart the service.

# paradrop.lib.misc.resopt module

Resource optimization functions.

```
allocate (reservations, total=1.0)
```

Allocate resources among slices with specified and unspecified reservations.

Returns a new list of values with the following properties: - Every value is >= the corresponding input value. - The result sums to *total*.

Examples: allocate([0.25, None, None]) -> [0.5, 0.25, 0.25] allocate([0.4, None, None]) -> [0.6, 0.2, 0.2] allocate([0.2, 0.2, 0.2]) -> [0.33, 0.33, 0.33] allocate([None, None, None]) -> [0.33, 0.33, 0.33] allocate([0.5, 0.5, 0.5]) -> ERROR

# paradrop.lib.misc.snapd module

**Submodules** 

```
class SnapdClient(logging=True, wait_async=False)
     Bases: object
     Client for interacting with the snapd API to manage installed snaps.
     connect (plug_snap=None, plug=None, slot_snap='core', slot=None)
          Connect an interface.
     get_change (change_id)
          Get the current status of a change.
     installSnap(snapName)
          Install a snap from the store.
     listSnaps()
          Get a list of installed snaps.
     updateSnap (snapName, data)
          Post an update to a snap.
          Valid actions are: install, refresh, remove, revert, enable, disable.
          Example: updateSnap("paradrop-daemon", {"action": "refresh"}
paradrop.lib.misc.ssh_keys module
addAuthorizedKey (key, user='paradrop')
getAuthorizedKeys (user='paradrop')
writeAuthorizedKeys (keys, user='paradrop')
Module contents
paradrop.lib.utils package
```

# paradrop.lib.utils.addresses module

#### checkPhyExists(radioid)

Check if this chute exists at all, a directory /sys/class/ieee80211/phyX must exist.

#### getGatewayIntf(ch)

Looks at the key:networkInterfaces for the chute and determines what the gateway should be including the IP address and the internal interface name.

Returns: A tuple (gatewayIP, gatewayInterface) None if networkInterfaces doesn't exist or there is an error

# getInternalIntfList(ch)

Takes a chute object and uses the key:networkInterfaces to return a list of the internal network interfaces that will exist in the chute (e.g., eth0, eth1, ...)

**Returns:** A list of interface names None if networkInterfaces doesn't exist or there is an error

getSubnet (ipaddr, netmask)

#### getWANIntf(ch)

Looks at the key:networkInterfaces for the chute and finds the WAN interface.

**Returns:** The dict from networkInterfaces None

#### incIpaddr (ipaddr, inc=1)

Takes a quad dot format IP address string and adds the @inc value to it by converting it to a number.

**Returns:** Incremented quad dot IP string or None if error

#### isIpAvailable (ipaddr, chuteStor, name)

Make sure this IP address is available.

Checks the IP addresses of all zones on all other chutes, makes sure subnets are not the same.

#### isIpValid(ipaddr)

Return True if Valid, otherwise False.

#### isStaticIpAvailable (ipaddr, chuteStor, name)

Make sure this static IP address is available.

Checks the IP addresses of all zones on all other chutes, makes sure not equal.

# isWifiSSIDAvailable (ssid, chuteStor, name)

Make sure this SSID is available.

#### maxIpaddr (ipaddr, netmask)

Takes a quad dot format IP address string and makes it the largest valid value still in the same subnet.

Returns: Max quad dot IP string or None if error

# paradrop.lib.utils.datastruct module

Utilities for reading from data structures.

# getValue (struct, path, default=None)

Read a value from the data structure.

Arguments: struct can comprise one or more levels of dicts and lists. path should be a string using dots to separate levels. default will be returned if the path cannot be traced.

Example: getValue({'a': [1, 2, 3]}, "a.1") -> 2 getValue({'a': [1, 2, 3]}, "a.3") -> None

### paradrop.lib.utils.pd\_storage module

ismount (p)
listdir (p)
mkdir (p)
move (a, b)

```
class PDStorage (filename, saveTimer)
     Bases: object
     ParaDropStorage class.
     This class is designed to be implemented by other classes. Its purpose is to make whatever data is considered
     important persistant to disk.
     The implementer can override functions in order to implement this class: getAttr(): Get the attr we need
           to save to disk setAttr(): Set the attr we got from disk importAttr(): Takes a payload and returns the
           properly formatted data exportAttr(): Takes the data and returns a payload attrSaveable(): Returns True if
           we should save this attr
     attrSaveable()
           THIS SHOULD BE OVERRIDEN BY THE IMPLEMENTER.
     exportAttr (data)
           By default do nothing, but expect that this function could be overwritten
     importAttr (pyld)
           By default do nothing, but expect that this function could be overwritten
     loadFromDisk()
           Attempts to load the data from disk. Returns True if success, False otherwise.
     saveToDisk()
           Saves the data to disk.
paradrop.lib.utils.pdos module
basename(x)
copy(a,b)
copytree(a, b)
     shutil's copytree is dumb so use distutils.
exists(p)
fixpath(p)
     This function is required because if we need to pass a path to something like tarfile, we cannot overwrite the
     function to fix the path, so we need to expose it somehow.
getFileType(f)
getMountCmd()
isMount (mnt)
     This function checks if @mnt is actually mounted.
isdir(a)
isfile(a)
```

12.1. Subpackages 177

```
open(p, mode)
```

```
oscall (cmd, get=False)
```

This function performs a OS subprocess call. All output is thrown away unless an error has occured or if @get is True Arguments:

@cmd: the string command to run [get]: True means return (stdout, stderr)

Returns: None if not @get and no error (stdout, retcode, stderr) if @get or yes error

```
readFile (filename, array=True, delimiter='\n')
```

Reads in a file, the contents is NOT expected to be binary. Arguments:

@filename: absolute path to file @array: optional: return as array if true, return as string if False @delimiter: optional: if returning as a string, this str specifies what to use to join the lines

Returns: A list of strings, separated by newlines None: if the file doesn't exist

### read\_sys\_file (path, default=None)

Read a file and return the contents as a string.

This is best suited for files that store a single line of text such as files in /sys/.

Returns the default value if an error occurs.

```
remove (path, suppressNotFound=False)
```

```
symlink(a, b)
```

unlink(p)

#### write (filename, data, mode='w')

Writes out a config file to the specified location.

```
writeFile (filename, line, mode='a')
```

Adds the following cfg (either str or list(str)) to this Chute's current config file (just stored locally, not written to file.

### paradrop.lib.utils.pdosq module

Quiet pdos module. Implements utility OS operations without relying on the output module. Therefore, this module can be used by output without circular dependency.

#### makedirs(p)

Recursive directory creation (like mkdir -p). Returns True if the path is successfully created, False if it existed already, and raises an OSError on other error conditions.

### read\_yaml\_file (path, default=None)

Read the contents of a file and interpret as YAML.

default: return value if the file cannot be read.

#### safe remove(path)

Remove a file or silently pass if the file does not exist.

This function has the same effect as os.remove but suppresses the error if the file did not exist. Notably, it must not be used to remove directories.

Returns True if a file was removed or False if no file was removed.

179

### paradrop.lib.utils.uci module

```
class UCIConfig(filepath)
```

**Wrapper around the UCI configuration files.** These files are found under /etc/config/, and are used by Open-Wrt to keep track of configuration for modules typically found in /etc/init.d/

The modules of interest and with current support are:

- · firewall
- · network
- · wireless
- qos
- This class should work with any UCI module but ALL others are UNTESTED!

New configuration settings can be added to the UCI file via addConfig().

Each UCI config file is expected to contain the following syntax:

```
config keyA [valueA] option key1 value1 ... list key2 value1 list key2 value2 ... list key3 value1
list key3 value2
```

**Based on the UCI file above, the config syntax would look like the following:** config is a list of tuples, containing 2 dict objects in each tuple:

- tuple[0] describes the first line (config keyA [valueA]) {'type': keyA, 'name': valueA} The value parameter is optional and if missing, then the 'name' key is also missing (rather than set to None).
- tuple[1] describes the options associated with the settings (both 'option' and 'list' lines) { 'key1': 'value1', ...}

If a list is present, it looks like the following:

```
{ ..., 'key2': [value1, value2, ...], 'key3': [value1, value2, ...] }
```

```
So for the example above, the full config definition would look like: C = \{\text{'type': 'keyA', 'name': 'valueA'}\}\ O = \{\text{'key1': 'value1', 'key2': ['value1', 'value2'], 'key3': ['value1', 'value2']}\ config = [(C, O)]
```

```
addConfig (config, options)
```

Adds the tuple to our config.

```
addConfigs (configs)
```

Adds a list of tuples to our config

backup(backupToken)

Puts a backup of this config to the location specified in @backupPath.

```
delConfig (config, options)
```

Finds a match to the config input and removes it from the internal config data structure.

#### delConfigs (configs)

Adds a list of tuples to our config

```
existsConfig (config, options)
```

Tests if the (config, options) is in the current config file.

12.1. Subpackages

```
getChuteConfigs (internalid)
     getConfig(config)
           Returns a list of call configs with the given title
     getConfigIgnoreComments(config)
           Returns a list of call configs with the given title. Comments are ignored.
     readConfig()
           Reads in the config file.
     restore (backupToken, saveBackup=True)
           Replaces real file (at /etc/config/) with backup copy from /tmp/-@backupToken location.
           Arguments: backup Token: The backup token appended at the end of the backup path saveBackup: A
                flag to keep a backup copy or delete it (default is keep backup)
     save (backupToken='paradrop', internalid=None)
           Saves out the file in the proper format.
           Arguments:
                [backupPath] [Save a backup copy of the UCI file to the path provided.] Should be a token name
                     like 'backup', it gets appended with a hyphen.
chuteConfigsMatch (chutePre, chutePost)
     Takes two lists of objects, and returns whether or not they are identical.
getLineParts(line)
     Split the UCI line into its whitespace-separated parts.
     Returns a list of strings, with apostrophes removed.
getSystemConfigDir()
getSystemPath(filename)
     Get the path to the system configuration file.
     This function also attempts to create the configuration directory if it does not exist.
     Typical filenames: network, wireless, qos, firewall, dhcp, etc.
isMatch(a, b)
isMatchIgnoreComments(a, b)
singleConfigMatches(a, b)
stringify(a)
     Recursively convert all primitives in a data structure to strings.
stringifyOptionValue(value)
     Convert option value from in-memory representation to a suitable string.
     In particular, boolean values are converted to '0' or '1'.
paradrop.lib.utils.uhttp module
class UHTTPConnection(path)
     Bases: httplib.HTTPConnection
     Subclass of Python library HTTPConnection that uses a unix-domain socket.
     Source: http://7bits.nl/blog/posts/http-on-unix-sockets-with-python
```

```
connect()
```

**Module contents** 

**Module contents** 

### 12.2 Submodules

### 12.3 paradrop.main module

Core module. Contains the entry point into Paradrop and establishes all other modules. Does not implement any behavior itself.

```
class Nexus(update_fetcher, update_manager)
    Bases: paradrop.base.nexus.NexusBase
    onStart(**kwargs)
    onStop()
main()
```

### 12.4 paradrop.plan\_demo module

This module is here purely to help with understanding the rather complex execution plan in Paradrop. Simply run it (python -m paradrop.plan\_demo), and it will walk through all of the functions that make up a chute creation operation.

### loadPriorityMap()

Make a map of priority values back to their names for reference.

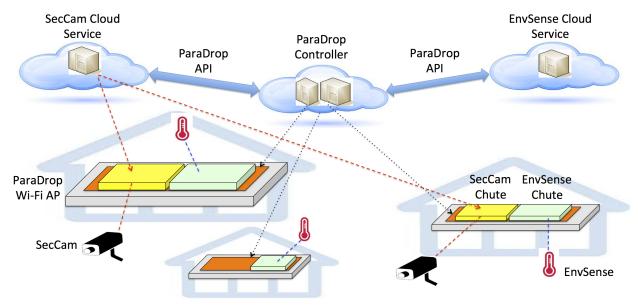
These are defined as constant integer values in paradrop.backend.exc.plangraph. For example, for priority 9 (STRUCT\_GET\_SYSTEM\_DEVICES), the dictionary produced by this function would contain the entry 9: "STRUCT\_GET\_SYSTEM\_DEVICES".

### 12.5 Module contents

12.2. Submodules 181

### ParaDrop - Enabling Edge Computing at the Extreme Edge

ParaDrop is an open source edge computing platform developed by the WiNGS Lab at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. We built the ParaDrop platform with WiFi routers, so that we can "paradrop" services from the cloud to the extreme wireless edge - just one hop from user's mobile devices, data sources, and actuators of IoT applications. The name "ParaDrop" comes from the ability to "drop" supplies and resources ("services") into the network edge.



The above figure gives a high level overview of ParaDrop, including the ParaDrop platform and two example applications. With the ParaDrop API, third-party applications can deploy services into the network edge - the WiFi routers. More information about the design and evolution of ParaDrop can be found in the paper.



	4	1
CHAPTER	1	4

**Getting Started** 

Please visit the *Quick Start* page for a quick introduction about how to use ParaDrop.

# CHAPTER 15

## Where to go from here?

We have document about ParaDrop application development found under *Developing Applications*. If you are interested in working on the development of the ParaDrop platform (our github code) then check out: *How to Contribute*.

### /api

```
GET /api/v1/chutes/,63
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute), 69
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/cache, 69
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/config,68
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks, 67
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network),
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network)/hostapd_status,
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network)/leases,
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network)/ssid,
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network)/stations,
GET /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network)/stations/(mac),
GET /api/v1/config/hostconfig, 70
GET /api/v1/config/new-config, 70
GET /api/v1/config/pdconf, 71
GET /api/v1/config/pdid, 71
GET /api/v1/config/provision, 71
GET /api/v1/config/settings, 71
GET /api/v1/config/sshKeys/(user),72
GET /api/v1/info/environment, 72
GET /api/v1/info/features, 74
GET /api/v1/info/hardware, 73
GET /api/v1/info/software, 73
GET /api/v1/info/telemetry, 73
POST /api/v1/config/factoryReset, 69
POST /api/v1/config/provision, 71
POST /api/v1/config/sshKeys/(user),72
PUT /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/config,68
PUT /api/v1/chutes/(chute)/networks/(network)/ssid,
      67
PUT /api/v1/config/hostconfig, 69
PUT /api/v1/config/pdconf, 71
```

190 HTTP Routing Table

## Python Module Index

р	paradrop.core,174
paradrop, 181	paradrop.core.agent,151
paradrop.airshark,111	paradrop.core.agent.http,148
paradrop.airshark.airshark,109	paradrop.core.agent.reporting,150
paradrop.airshark.analyzer, 109	<pre>paradrop.core.agent.wamp_session, 151</pre>
paradrop.airshark.scanner,110	paradrop.core.chute, 154
paradrop.airshark.spectrum_reader,110	paradrop.core.chute.chute, 151
paradrop.backend, 128	paradrop.core.chute.chute_storage, 153
paradrop.backend.airshark_api,111	paradrop.core.chute.restart,154
paradrop.backend.airshark_ws,111	paradrop.core.config, 163
paradrop.backend.auth, 112	paradrop.core.config.airshark,154
paradrop.backend.chute_api,113	paradrop.core.config.configservice, 155
paradrop.backend.config_api,120	paradrop.core.config.devices, 155
paradrop.backend.cors, 123	paradrop.core.config.dhcp, 157
paradrop.backend.http_server,123	paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig, 158
paradrop.backend.information_api,124	paradrop.core.config.firewall, 158
paradrop.backend.log_sockjs,126	paradrop.core.config.haproxy, 158
paradrop.backend.password_api,127	paradrop.core.config.hostconfig, 158
paradrop.backend.password_manager,127	paradrop.core.config.network, 159
paradrop.backend.snapd_resource,127	paradrop.core.config.osconfig, 161
paradrop.backend.status_sockjs,128	paradrop.core.config.power, 161
paradrop.base,136	paradrop.core.config.reservations, 161
paradrop.base.cxbr, 128	paradrop.core.config.resource, 162
paradrop.base.exceptions, 129	paradrop.core.config.services, 162
paradrop.base.nexus,130	paradrop.core.config.snap, 162
paradrop.base.output,131	paradrop.core.config.state, 162
paradrop.base.pdutils,134	paradrop.core.config.uciutils, 162
paradrop.base.settings,135	paradrop.core.config.wifi, 163
paradrop.confd, 148	paradrop.core.config.zerotier, 163
paradrop.confd.base, 136	paradrop.core.container, 167
paradrop.confd.client, 138	paradrop.core.container.chutecontainer,
paradrop.confd.command, 139	163
paradrop.confd.dhcp,139	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi, 164
paradrop.confd.firewall, 140	paradrop.core.container.dockerfile, 166
paradrop.confd.main, 142	paradrop.core.container.downloader, 166
paradrop.confd.manager, 143	paradrop.core.container.log_provider,
paradrop.confd.network, 144	167
paradrop.confd.qos, 145	paradrop.core.plan, 170
paradrop.confd.wireless, 146	paradrop.core.plan.executionplan, 168
	paradrop.core.plan.hostconfig,168

```
paradrop.core.plan.name, 168
paradrop.core.plan.plangraph, 168
paradrop.core.plan.resource, 169
paradrop.core.plan.router, 169
paradrop.core.plan.runtime, 170
paradrop.core.plan.snap, 170
paradrop.core.plan.state, 170
paradrop.core.plan.struct, 170
paradrop.core.plan.traffic, 170
paradrop.core.system, 171
paradrop.core.system.system_info, 171
paradrop.core.system.system_status, 171
paradrop.core.update, 174
paradrop.core.update.update_fetcher, 171
paradrop.core.update.update_manager,172
paradrop.core.update.update_object, 172
paradrop.lib, 181
paradrop.lib.misc, 175
paradrop.lib.misc.pdinstall, 174
paradrop.lib.misc.procmon, 174
paradrop.lib.misc.resopt, 175
paradrop.lib.misc.snapd, 175
paradrop.lib.misc.ssh_keys, 175
paradrop.lib.utils, 181
paradrop.lib.utils.addresses, 176
paradrop.lib.utils.datastruct, 176
paradrop.lib.utils.pd_storage, 177
paradrop.lib.utils.pdos, 177
paradrop.lib.utils.pdosq, 178
paradrop.lib.utils.uci, 179
paradrop.lib.utils.uhttp, 180
paradrop.main, 181
paradrop.plan_demo, 181
```

192 Python Module Index

Symbols	103
-claim <claim></claim>	-f, –follow
pdtools-cloud-create-node command line option, 78 pdtools-routers-create command line option, 104	pdtools-store-install-chute command line option, 105
-force	-f, –format <format></format>
pdtools-chute-add-wifi-ap command line option, 75	pdtools-chute-export-configuration command line
-interval <interval></interval>	option, 76
pdtools-store-watch-update-messages command line option, 107	pdtools-node-export-configuration command line option, 95
-legacy	pdtools-node-generate-configuration command line
pdtools-chute-initialize command line option, 77	option, 95
-orphaned, -not-orphaned	-n, –name <name></name>
pdtools-cloud-create-node command line option, 78	pdtools-cloud-claim-node command line option, 78
pdtools-routers-create command line option, 104	-s, -service <service></service>
-password <password></password>	pdtools-chute-enable-web-service command line op-
pdtools-chute-add-wifi-ap command line option, 75	tion, 76
-public, -not-public	pdtools-node-open-chute-shell command line op-
pdtools-store-register command line option, 106	tion, 99
-server <server></server>	-t, -target <target></target>
pdtools-device-provision command line option, 88	pdtools-node command line option, 91
-user <user></user>	-u, -user <user></user>
pdtools-device-sshkeys command line option, 89	pdtools-node-import-ssh-key command line option,
-wamp <wamp></wamp>	96
pdtools-device-provision command line option, 88	pdtools-node-list-ssh-keys command line option, 98
-with-auth-cloud, -without-auth-cloud	-v, -version <version></version>
pdtools-node command line option, 91	pdtools-store-install-chute command line option, 105
-with-auth-default, -without-auth-default	
pdtools-node command line option, 91	-w, -wamp <wamp> pdtools-node-provision command line option, 99</wamp>
-with-auth-environment, -without-auth-environment	putoois-node-provision command fine option, 99
pdtools-node command line option, 91	A
-with-auth-prompt, -without-auth-prompt	abortCreateVolumeDirs() (in module
pdtools-node command line option, 91	paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig), 158
-with-auth-saved, -without-auth-saved	abortNetworkConfig() (in module
pdtools-node command line option, 91	paradrop.core.config.network), 159
-c, -controller <controller></controller>	abortPlans() (in module
pdtools-node-provision command line option, 99	paradrop.core.plan.executionplan), 168
-d, -directory <directory></directory>	add() (DeviceReservations method), 161
pdtools-node-install-chute command line option, 96	add() (InterfaceReservationSet method), 161
pdtools-node-update-chute command line option,	add() (Subnet Reservation Set method), 161

add() (UCIBuilder method), 155	append() (CommandList method), 139
add_analyzer_observer() (AirsharkManager method), 109	apply() (ConfigClassify method), 145
add_message_observer() (UpdateObject method), 173	apply() (ConfigDefaults method), 140
add_observer() (AirsharkInterfaceManager method), 154	apply() (ConfigDnsmasq method), 140
add_provision_update() (UpdateManager method), 172	apply() (ConfigForwarding method), 141
add_service() (Chute method), 152	apply() (ConfigInterface method), 144, 145
add_spectrum_observer() (AirsharkManager method),	apply() (ConfigObject method), 136
109	apply() (ConfigRedirect method), 141
add_update() (UpdateManager method), 172	apply() (ConfigRule method), 141
add_user() (PasswordManager method), 127	apply() (ConfigWifiDevice method), 146
addAuthorizedKey() (in module	apply() (ConfigWifiIface method), 147
paradrop.lib.misc.ssh_keys), 175	apply() (ConfigZone method), 142
addConfig() (UCIConfig method), 179	assign_change_id() (UpdateManager method), 172
addConfigs() (UCIConfig method), 179	attach() (LogProvider method), 167
addMap() (PlanMap method), 169	attrSaveable() (ChuteStorage method), 153
addPlans() (PlanMap method), 169	attrSaveable() (PDStorage method), 177
ADDRESS	AttrWrapper (class in paradrop.base.nexus), 130
pdtools-device command line option, 81	auth_cloud() (AuthApi method), 112
addToBridge() (ConfigInterface method), 144	AuthApi (class in paradrop.backend.auth), 112
aggregatePlans() (in module	AuthenticationError, 129
paradrop.core.plan.executionplan), 168	В
airshark_analyzer() (HttpServer method), 123	_
airshark_spectrum() (HttpServer method), 123	backup() (UCIConfig method), 179
AirsharkAnalyzerFactory (class in	BaseClientFactory (class in paradrop.base.cxbr), 128
paradrop.backend.airshark_ws), 111	basename() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177
AirsharkAnalyzerProtocol (class in	BaseOutput (class in paradrop.base.output), 131
paradrop.backend.airshark_ws), 111	BaseSession (class in paradrop.base.cxbr), 129
AirsharkApi (class in paradrop.backend.airshark_api),	BaseSessionFactory (class in paradrop.base.cxbr), 129
	blacklist (TwistedOutput attribute), 134
AirsharkInterfaceManager (class in paradrop.core.config.airshark), 154	build() (paradrop.confd.base.ConfigObject class method), 136
AirsharkManager (class in paradrop.airshark.airshark),	
Ansharkivanager (class in paradrop.anshark.anshark),	build_host_config() (in module
	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 164
AirsharkSpectrumFactory (class in paradrop.backend.airshark_ws), 111	buildProtocol() (AirsharkAnalyzerFactory method), 111 buildProtocol() (AirsharkSpectrumFactory method), 111
AirsharkSpectrumProtocol (class in	buildProtocol() (LogSockJSFactory method), 126
paradrop.backend.airshark_ws), 112	buildProtocol() (StatusSockJSFactory method), 128
allocate() (in module paradrop.lib.misc.resopt), 175	buildr fotocoi() (Statussockss actory method), 128
allowedActions (ProcessMonitor attribute), 174	C
AnalyzerProcessProtocol (class in	
paradrop.airshark.analyzer), 109	cache_get() (UpdateObject method), 173
annotate_routes() (in module	cache_set() (UpdateObject method), 173
paradrop.backend.http_server), 124	call() (BaseSession method), 129
ANY_PROTO (ConfigRedirect attribute), 141	call_in_netns() (in module
api_airshark() (HttpServer method), 123	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 164
api_audio() (HttpServer method), 123	call_retry() (in module paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 164
api_auth() (HttpServer method), 123	change() (PasswordApi method), 127
api_changes() (HttpServer method), 123	CHANGE ID
api_chute() (HttpServer method), 123	pdtools-device-watch command line option, 90
api_configuration() (HttpServer method), 123	pdtools-node-watch-change-logs command line op-
api_information() (HttpServer method), 123	tion, 103
api_network() (HttpServer method), 123	change_password() (PasswordManager method), 127
api_password() (HttpServer method), 123	change_stream() (HttpServer method), 123
app (HttpServer attribute), 123	changingSet() (ConfigManager method), 143
	onangingood / Coninginuingoi intelliou/, 172

CHANNEL_VOLUME	Chute (class in paradrop.core.chute.chute), 151
pdtools-device-audio-sink-volume command line	chute_access_allowed() (in module
option, 82	paradrop.backend.chute_api), 120
pdtools-device-audio-source-volume command line	chute_logs() (HttpServer method), 123
option, 83	ChuteApi (class in paradrop.backend.chute_api), 113
check() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 134	ChuteCacheEncoder (class in
check() (ProcessMonitor method), 174	paradrop.backend.chute_api), 119
check_auth() (in module paradrop.backend.auth), 112	chuteConfigsMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci),
check_image() (in module	180
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 164	ChuteContainer (class in
check_log() (LogSockJSProtocol method), 127	paradrop.core.container.chutecontainer),
check_spectrum() (AirsharkManager method), 109	163
checkPhyExists() (in module	ChuteEncoder (class in paradrop.backend.chute_api), 119
paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176	chuteList (ChuteStorage attribute), 153
checkSystemDevices() (in module	ChuteNotFound, 129
paradrop.core.config.devices), 156	ChuteNotRunning, 129
childDataReceived() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method),	ChuteStorage (class in
109	paradrop.core.chute.chute_storage), 153
chooseExternalIntf() (in module	cleanup_net_interfaces() (in module
paradrop.core.config.network), 159	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 164
chooseSubnet() (in module	clear() (PasswordApi method), 127
paradrop.core.config.network), 159	clear_update_list() (UpdateManager method), 172
CHUTE	clearChuteStorage() (ChuteStorage method), 153
pdtools-device-chute command line option, 83	CLIENT
pdtools-node-describe-chute command line option,	pdtools-node-describe-chute-network-client com-
92	mand line option, 93
pdtools-node-describe-chute-cache command line option, 92	pdtools-node-remove-chute-network-client command line option, 100
pdtools-node-describe-chute-configuration command line option, 93	clientConnectionFailed() (BaseClientFactory method), 128
pdtools-node-describe-chute-network-client com-	clientConnectionLost() (BaseClientFactory method), 128
mand line option, 93	cmd_chanscan() (Scanner method), 110
pdtools-node-edit-chute-configuration command	cmd_disable() (Scanner method), 110
line option, 94	cmd_set_samplecount() (Scanner method), 110
pdtools-node-edit-chute-variables command line op-	cmd_set_short_repeat() (Scanner method), 110
tion, 94	code_pattern (CurlRequestDriver attribute), 148
pdtools-node-list-chute-network-clients command	Command (class in paradrop.confd.command), 139
line option, 97	CommandList (class in paradrop.confd.command), 139
pdtools-node-list-chute-networks command line op-	commands() (CommandList method), 139
tion, 97	complete() (UpdateObject method), 173
pdtools-node-open-chute-shell command line option, 99	compute_hfsc_params() (in module paradrop.confd.qos), 146
pdtools-node-remove-chute command line option, 100	computeResourceAllocation() (in module paradrop.core.config.resource), 162
pdtools-node-remove-chute-network-client command line option, 100	ConfGenerator (class in paradrop.confd.wireless), 146 config_cors() (in module paradrop.backend.cors), 123
pdtools-node-restart-chute command line option,	ConfigApi (class in paradrop.backend.config_api), 120
100	ConfigClass (class in paradrop.confd.qos), 145
pdtools-node-start-chute command line option, 102	ConfigClass (class in paradrop.confd.qos), 145
pdtools-node-start-chate command line option, 102	ConfigClassify (class in paradrop.confd.qos), 145
pdtools-node-watch-chute-logs command line op-	ConfigDefaults (class in paradrop.confd.firewall), 140
tion, 103	ConfigDhcp (class in paradrop.confd.dhcp), 139
pdtools-store-install-chute command line option,	ConfigDnsmasq (class in paradrop.confd.dhcp), 140
106	ConfigDomain (class in paradrop.confd.dhcp), 140

ConfigForwarding (class in paradrop.confd.firewall), 141 ConfigInterface (class in paradrop.confd.network), 144	detectPrimaryInterface() (ConfigWifiDevice method),
ConfigInterface (class in paradrop.confd.qos), 145	detectSystemDevices() (in module
ConfigManager (class in paradrop.confd.manager), 143	paradrop.core.config.devices), 156
ConfigObject (class in paradrop.confd.base), 136	DEV_PLUS_VID (ConfigInterface attribute), 144
ConfigOption (class in paradrop.confd.base), 138	dev_to_phy() (Scanner method), 110
ConfigRedirect (class in paradrop.confd.firewall), 141	DeviceNotFoundException, 129
ConfigRule (class in paradrop.confd.firewall), 141	DeviceReservations (class in
configure() (in module paradrop.core.config.airshark),	paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161
155	dict2obj (class in paradrop.base.pdutils), 134
configure() (in module paradrop.core.config.zerotier),	do_snapd_request() (SnapdResource method), 127
163	Dockerfile (class in paradrop.core.container.dockerfile),
configure_telemetry() (in module	166
paradrop.core.config.services), 162	download() (Downloader method), 166
ConfigWifiDevice (class in paradrop.confd.wireless), 146	download() (GithubDownloader method), 166
ConfigWifiIface (class in paradrop.confd.wireless), 147	download() (GitSSHDownloader method), 166
ConfigZone (class in paradrop.confd.firewall), 142	download() (WebDownloader method), 167
connect() (NexusBase method), 130	Downloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader)
connect() (SnapdClient method), 175	166
connect() (UHTTPConnection method), 180	downloader() (in module
connectionLost() (JSONReceiver method), 149	paradrop.core.container.downloader), 167
connectionMade() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method),	dump() (ConfigObject method), 137
110	dump() (comigo of the memora), i.e.,
convertUnicode() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 134	E
copy() (ConfigObject method), 136	EMAIL
copy() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177	pdtools-device-snapd-createuser command line op-
copytree() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177	tion, 89
count() (DeviceReservations method), 161	pdtools-node-create-user command line option, 92
create_bridge() (in module	endLogging() (Output method), 132
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 164	ensure_unicode() (in module
create_chute() (ChuteApi method), 113	paradrop.core.agent.wamp_session), 151
create_specification() (Chute method), 152	ensureReady() (ProcessMonitor method), 174
createDefaultInfo() (in module paradrop.base.nexus), 131	ERR (Level attribute), 132
createVolumeDirs() (in module	ErrorCommand (class in paradrop.confd.command), 139
paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig), 158	ESSID
curl (CurlRequestDriver attribute), 148	pdtools-chute-add-wifi-ap command line option, 76
CurlRequestDriver (class in paradrop.core.agent.http),	ExceptionOutput (class in paradrop.base.output), 132
148	execute() (Command method), 139
<b>D</b>	execute() (ConfigManager method), 143
D	execute() (ErrorCommand method), 139
dataReceived() (JSONReceiver method), 149	execute() (FunctionCommand method), 139
debugfs_dir (Scanner attribute), 110	execute() (KillCommand method), 139
decode() (SpectrumReader static method), 110	execute() (UpdateObject method), 173
default (ConfigOption attribute), 138	executePlans() (in module
default() (ChuteCacheEncoder method), 119	paradrop.core.plan.executionplan), 168
default() (ChuteEncoder method), 119	exists() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177
default() (UpdateEncoder method), 120	existsConfig() (UCIConfig method), 179
delConfig() (UCIConfig method), 179	explode() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 134
delConfigs() (UCIConfig method), 179	exportAttr() (PDStorage method), 177
delete_chute() (ChuteApi method), 113	extract() (Downloader method), 166
delete_station() (ChuteApi method), 113	extract_tarred_chute() (in module
deleteChute() (ChuteStorage method), 153	paradrop.backend.chute_api), 120
detach() (LogProvider method), 167	1 1

F	generateToken() (in module
factory_reset() (ConfigApi method), 120	paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig), 158
FATAL (Level attribute), 132	get() (PDServerRequest method), 149
feedSpectrumData() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method),	get11acOptions() (HostapdConfGenerator method), 148
110	get11nOptions() (HostapdConfGenerator method), 148
fetch() (Downloader method), 166	get11rOptions() (HostapdConfGenerator method), 148
FILES (UCIBuilder attribute), 155	get_access_level() (in module paradrop.backend.auth),
find_change() (UpdateManager method), 172	112
findByType() (ConfigObject method), 137	get_allowed_bearer() (in module paradrop.backend.auth),
findConfigFiles() (in module paradrop.confd.manager),	112
144	get_auth_token() (in module
findMatchingConfig() (ConfigManager method), 143	paradrop.core.config.zerotier), 163
findMatchingInterface() (in module	get_change() (SnapdClient method), 175
paradrop.core.config.firewall), 158	get_chute() (ChuteApi method), 113
fixpath() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177	$get\_chute()  (paradrop.core.chute.chute\_storage.ChuteStorage$
flush() (OutputRedirect method), 133	class method), 154
flush() (SpectrumReader method), 110	get_chute_cache() (ChuteApi method), 113
flushWirelessInterfaces() (in module	get_chute_config() (ChuteApi method), 113
paradrop.core.config.devices), 156	get_chutes() (ChuteApi method), 114
formatOutput() (BaseOutput method), 131	get_cipher_list() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless),
freqlist (Scanner attribute), 110	148
fulfillDeviceRequest() (in module	get_class_id() (ConfigClassgroup method), 145
paradrop.core.config.network), 159	get_current_phy_conf() (in module
FunctionCommand (class in paradrop.confd.command),	paradrop.core.config.network), 160
139	get_debugfs_dir() (Scanner method), 110
G	get_default_service() (Chute method), 152
	get_environment() (Chute method), 152 get_environment() (InformationApi method), 124
generate() (HostapdConfGenerator method), 148	get_features() (InformationApi method), 125
generate() (WpaSupplicantConfGenerator method), 148	get_hardware_serial() (in module
generate_service_plans() (in module	paradrop.core.config.devices), 156
paradrop.core.plan.state), 170	get_hostapd_status() (ChuteApi method), 114
generateConfigSections() (in module	get_hostconfig() (ConfigApi method), 120
paradrop.core.config.haproxy), 158	get_iptables() (ConfigDefaults method), 140
generateHostConfig() (in module	get_iptables() (ConfigRule method), 142
paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 159	get_iptables() (ConfigZone method), 142
generatePlans() (in module	get_leases() (ChuteApi method), 115
paradrop.core.plan.executionplan), 168 generatePlans() (in module	get_logs() (LogProvider method), 167
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.hostconfig), 168	get_machine_id() (in module
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.name),	paradrop.core.config.devices), 156
168	get_network() (ChuteApi method), 115
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.resource),	get_networks() (ChuteApi method), 116
169	<pre>get_networks() (in module paradrop.core.config.zerotier),</pre>
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.router),	163
169	get_owner() (Chute method), 152
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.runtime),	get_pdid() (ConfigApi method), 121
170	get_provision() (ConfigApi method), 121
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.snap), 170	get_service() (Chute method), 152
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.state), 170	get_services() (Chute method), 153
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.struct),	get_settings() (ConfigApi method), 121
170	get_ssid() (ChuteApi method), 116
generatePlans() (in module paradrop.core.plan.traffic),	get_station() (ChuteApi method), 116
170	get_stations() (ChuteApi method), 117

get_target_image()	(in	module		config.devices), 156	
	ontainer.dockerfile),		getMainOptions() (Hosta		
get_target_machine()	(in	module	getMainOptions()	(WpaSupplicantCont	fGenerator
	ontainer.dockerfile),		method), 148		
get_telemetry() (Informat	_		getModule() (paradrop	.confd.base.ConfigObj	ject class
get_username_password(		module	method), 137		
paradrop.backet			getMountCmd() (in mod		odos), 177
get_web_port_and_service			getName() (ConfigDefau		
getAddress() (in module	paradrop.core.confi	g.zerotier),	getName() (ConfigDoma		
163			getName() (ConfigObject		
getAttr() (ChuteStorage n	nethod), 153		getName() (ConfigWifiI	face method), 147	
getAuthorizedKeys()	(in	module	getNetworkConfig()	(in	module
	sc.ssh_keys), 175			config.network), 160	
getBridgeGateway()	(in	module	getNetworkConfigLan()	(in	module
	ontainer.dockerapi),	164		config.network), 160	
getBytesIO() (Dockerfile			getNetworkConfigVlan(		module
getCache() (Chute method				config.network), 160	
getCacheContents() (Chu	* *		getNetworkConfigWifi()		module
getChute() (ChuteStorage				config.network), 160	
getChuteConfigs() (UCIC	_		getNetworkInfo() (parad		n_status.SystemStatus
getChuteList() (ChuteStor	_		class method),		
getConfig() (UCIConfig n			getNextAbort() (PlanMa	=	
getConfigIgnoreCommen	_	nod), 180	getNextTodo() (PlanMap	method), 169	
getConfiguration() (Chute			getOSFirewallRules()	(in	module
getDeveloperFirewallRule	es() (in	module	paradrop.core.	config.firewall), 158	
	onfig.firewall), 158		getOSNetworkConfig()	(in	module
getDeviceId() (SysReader	method), 155		paradrop.core.	config.network), 160	
getDeviceReservations()	(in	module	getOSVersion()	(in	module
paradrop.core.c	onfig.reservations), 1	61	paradrop.core.	system.system_info), 1	171
getDMI() (in module para	drop.core.system.sys	stem_info),	getOSWirelessConfig()	(in	module
171			paradrop.core.	config.wifi), 163	
getExtraOptions()	(in	module	getPackageVersion()	(in	module
	onfig.network), 159		paradrop.core.	system.system_info), 1	171
getFileType() (in module	paradrop.lib.utils.pdo	os), 177	getPhyFromMAC() (in r	nodule paradrop.confd	l.wireless),
getGatewayIntf()	(in	module	148		
paradrop.lib.uti	ls.addresses), 176		getPhyMACAddress()	(in	module
getHostConfig() (Chute n	iethod), 152		paradrop.confo	d.wireless), 148	
getHostConfig()	(in	module	getPhyMACAddress()	(in	module
paradrop.core.c	onfig.hostconfig), 15	9	paradrop.core.	config.devices), 156	
getID() (ChuteContainer	nethod), 163		getPID() (ChuteContaine	er method), 163	
getIfname() (ConfigWifiIt	face method), 147		getPid() (KillCommand	method), 139	
getInterfaceAddress()	(in	module	getPortConfiguration() (	ChuteContainer metho	d), 163
paradrop.core.c	onfig.network), 159		getPortList()	(in	module
getInterfaceReservations(		module	paradrop.core.	container.dockerapi), 1	64
	onfig.reservations), 1	.61	getPreviousCommands()	(ConfigManager meth	nod), 143
getInternalIntfList()	(in	module	getProcessInfo() (paradro		
_	ls.addresses), 176		class method),		_ •
getIP() (ChuteContainer r			getRadiusOptions() (H	ostapdConfGenerator	method),
getKey() (NexusBase met			148	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
getL3BridgeConfig()	(in	module	getRandomMAC() (Con	figWifiIface method).	147
	onfig.network), 160		getReservations()	(in	module
getLineParts() (in module		i), 180	-	config.reservations), 10	
getLogsSince() (Output m	_	* *	getResourceAllocation()	_	module
getMACAddress()	(in	module	_	config.resource), 162	

getSections() (UCIBuilder method), 156	hostapd_control() (ChuteApi method), 117
getSecurityOptions() (HostapdConfGenerator method),	HostapdConfGenerator (class in
148	paradrop.confd.wireless), 147
$getServerInfo() \ (paradrop.core.agent.http.PDServerRequest) \ ($	
class method), 149	149
getSlotName() (SysReader method), 155	HTTPResponse (class in paradrop.core.agent.http), 149
getStatus() (ChuteContainer method), 164	HttpServer (class in paradrop.backend.http_server), 123
getStatus() (SystemStatus method), 171	1
getString() (Dockerfile method), 166	
getSubnet() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176	ID
getSubnetReservations() (in module	pdtools-node-provision command line option, 99
paradrop.core.config.reservations), 162	importAttr() (PDStorage method), 177
getSystemConfigDir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci),	incIpaddr() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176
180	INCLUDED_PARTITIONS (SystemStatus attribute),
getSystemDevices() (in module	171
paradrop.core.config.devices), 156	increaseDelay() (ReportSender method), 150
$getSystemInfo() \ (paradrop.core.system.system\_status.Sy$	
class method), 171	InformationApi (class in
getSystemPath() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180	paradrop.backend.information_api), 124
getTypeAndName() (ConfigObject method), 137	inherit_attributes() (Chute method), 153
getValue() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.datastruct), 176	initialDelay (BaseClientFactory attribute), 129
getVendorId() (SysReader method), 155	inspect() (ChuteContainer method), 164
getVirtDHCPSettings() (in module	installSnap() (SnapdClient method), 175
paradrop.core.config.dhcp), 157	InteralException, 129
getVirtPreamble() (in module	interface (Scanner attribute), 110
paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig), 158	interface_available() (AirsharkInterfaceManager
getWANIntf() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses),	method), 154
176	InterfaceReservationSet (class in
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses),
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line op-	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP  pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79 GROUP_ID	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP  pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79 GROUP_ID	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 ismount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 ismount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177
getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP  pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79 GROUP_ID  pdtools-group command line option, 90  H	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isMount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 ismount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isRunning() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 110
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP  pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79 GROUP_ID pdtools-group command line option, 90  H  handleMissingWiFi() (in module	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isMount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isRunning() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 110 isRunning() (Chute method), 153
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79 GROUP_ID pdtools-group command line option, 90  H handleMissingWiFi() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isMount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isRunning() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 110 isRunning() (Chute method), 153 isRunning() (ChuteContainer method), 164
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP  pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79 GROUP_ID pdtools-group command line option, 90  H  handleMissingWiFi() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 handlePrint() (Output method), 133	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isMount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 ismount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isRunning() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 110 isRunning() (Chute method), 153 isRunning() (ChuteContainer method), 164 isStaticIpAvailable() (in module
176 getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP  pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79 GROUP_ID pdtools-group command line option, 90  H  handleMissingWiFi() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 handlePrint() (Output method), 133 hardware_info() (InformationApi method), 125	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 ismount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 ismount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isRunning() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 110 isRunning() (ChuteContainer method), 164 isStaticIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176
getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP  pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79 GROUP_ID  pdtools-group command line option, 90  H  handleMissingWiFi() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 handlePrint() (Output method), 133 hardware_info() (InformationApi method), 125 has_chute_build() (UpdateChute method), 172	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isMount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isRunning() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 110 isRunning() (Chute method), 153 isRunning() (ChuteContainer method), 164 isStaticIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isValid() (Chute method), 153
getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP  pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79 GROUP_ID  pdtools-group command line option, 90  H  handleMissingWiFi() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 handlePrint() (Output method), 133 hardware_info() (InformationApi method), 125 has_chute_build() (UpdateChute method), 172 has_chute_build() (UpdateObject method), 173	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isMount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isRunning() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 110 isRunning() (Chute method), 153 isRunning() (ChuteContainer method), 164 isStaticIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isValid() (Chute method), 153 isValid() (Chute method), 153 isValid() (Dockerfile method), 166
getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP  pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79 GROUP_ID  pdtools-group command line option, 90  H  handleMissingWiFi() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 handlePrint() (Output method), 133 hardware_info() (InformationApi method), 125 has_chute_build() (UpdateChute method), 172 has_chute_build() (UpdateObject method), 173 hdrsize (SpectrumReader attribute), 110	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 ismount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 ismount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isRunning() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 110 isRunning() (Chute method), 153 isRunning() (ChuteContainer method), 164 isStaticIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isValid() (Chute method), 153 isValid() (Chute method), 166 isVirtual() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156
getWebPort() (Chute method), 152 getWifiKeySettings() (in module paradrop.core.config.network), 160 getWirelessPhyName() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 GithubDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GitSSHDownloader (class in paradrop.core.container.downloader), 166 GROUP  pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option, 79 GROUP_ID  pdtools-group command line option, 90  H  handleMissingWiFi() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 156 handlePrint() (Output method), 133 hardware_info() (InformationApi method), 125 has_chute_build() (UpdateChute method), 172 has_chute_build() (UpdateObject method), 173	InterfaceReservationSet (class in paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161 interpretBoolean() (in module paradrop.confd.base), 138 InvalidCredentials, 130 isdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isfile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isHexString() (in module paradrop.confd.wireless), 148 isIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isIpValid() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isLeaf (SnapdResource attribute), 127 isMatch() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180 isMatchIgnoreComments() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isMount() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 isRunning() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 110 isRunning() (Chute method), 153 isRunning() (ChuteContainer method), 164 isStaticIpAvailable() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 isValid() (Chute method), 153 isValid() (Chute method), 153 isValid() (Dockerfile method), 166

isWireless() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices),  157  iterate_module_attributes() (in module paradrop.base.settings), 135   J  jsonPretty() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 135  JSONReceiver (class in paradrop.core.agent.http), 149  K  KEY  pdtools-node-provision command line option, 99 kill() (in module paradrop.confd.command), 139  KillCommand (class in paradrop.confd.command), 139	maskable (ConfigObject attribute), 137 maxDelay (BaseClientFactory attribute), 129 maxIpaddr() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.addresses), 176 messageToString() (Output method), 133 meta() (Downloader method), 166 meta() (GithubDownloader method), 167 meta() (GitSSHDownloader method), 166 meta() (WebDownloader method), 167 mkdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177 ModelNotFound, 130 MODULE     pdtools-node-load-audio-module command line option, 98 monitor_logs() (in module paradrop.core.container.log_provider), 167 move() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177
leave() (BaseSession method), 129 Level (class in paradrop.base.output), 132 listdir() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177	N NAME
listSnaps() (SnapdClient method), 175 listSystemDevices() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 157	pdtools-cloud-create-node command line option, 78 pdtools-cloud-delete-node command line option, 79 pdtools-cloud-describe-node command line option, 79
listWiFiDevices() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 157 load() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 159	pdtools-cloud-edit-node-description command line option, 79 pdtools-cloud-rename-node command line option, 81
load_from_file() (in module paradrop.base.settings), 135 loadConfig() (ConfigManager method), 143 loadFromDisk() (PDStorage method), 177	pdtools-device-audio-load-module command line option, 82
loadPriorityMap() (in module paradrop.plan_demo), 181 loadSettings() (in module paradrop.base.settings), 135 local_login() (AuthApi method), 112	pdtools-routers-create command line option, 104 pdtools-store-describe-chute command line option, 105
lock (CurlRequestDriver attribute), 149 LogProvider (class in paradrop.core.container.log_provider	pdtools-store-list-versions command line option, 106 name (ConfigOption attribute), 138 NETWORK
167 logs() (HttpServer method), 123 LogSockJSFactory (class in	pdtools-device-chute-network command line option, 84
paradrop.backend.log_sockjs), 126 LogSockJSProtocol (class in	pdtools-node-describe-chute-network-client com- mand line option, 93 pdtools-node-list-chute-network-clients command
paradrop.backend.log_sockjs), 126 logToConsole() (Output method), 133 lookup() (ConfigObject method), 137	line option, 97 pdtools-node-remove-chute-network-client com-
M	mand line option, 100 new_config() (ConfigApi method), 121 NEW_NAME
main() (in module paradrop.main), 181 make_iptables_cmd() (ConfigClassify method), 145 makedirs() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdosq), 178 makeHostapdConf() (ConfigWifiIface method), 147 makeWpaSupplicantConf() (ConfigWifiIface method),	NEW_NAME  pdtools-cloud-rename-node command line option,  81  nextId (ConfigObject attribute), 137  nextInterfaceName() (ConfigWifiDevice method), 146  Nexus (class in paradrop.main), 181
manage_network() (in module paradrop.core.config.zerotier), 163	NexusBase (class in paradrop.base.nexus), 130 NODE
maskable (ConfigInterface attribute), 144	pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line op-

pdtools-store-install-chute command line option, 106 NODE_ID	options (ConfigZone attribute), 142 optionsMatch() (ConfigObject method), 137 oscall() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 178
pdtools-store-watch-update-messages command line	Output (class in paradrop.base.output), 132
option, 107	OutputRedirect (class in paradrop.base.output), 133
NodeIdentitySender (class in paradrop.core.agent.reporting), 150	P
0	paradrop (module), 181
	paradrop.airshark (module), 111
on_analyzer_message() (AirsharkAnalyzerProtocol method), 111	paradrop.airshark.airshark (module), 109 paradrop.airshark.analyzer (module), 109
on_analyzer_message() (AirsharkManager method), 109	paradrop.airshark.scanner (module), 110
on_interface_down() (AirsharkManager method), 109	paradrop.airshark.spectrum_reader (module), 110
on_interface_up() (AirsharkManager method), 109	paradrop.backend (module), 128
on_spectrum_data() (AirsharkSpectrumProtocol	paradrop.backend.airshark_api (module), 111
method), 112	paradrop.backend.airshark_ws (module), 111
onChallenge() (WampSession method), 151	paradrop.backend.auth (module), 112
onClose() (AirsharkAnalyzerProtocol method), 111	paradrop.backend.chute_api (module), 63, 113
onClose() (AirsharkSpectrumProtocol method), 112	paradrop.backend.config_api (module), 69, 120
onClose() (LogSockJSProtocol method), 127	paradrop.backend.cors (module), 123
onClose() (StatusSockJSProtocol method), 128	paradrop.backend.http_server (module), 123
onConnect() (WampSession method), 151	paradrop.backend.information_api (module), 72, 124
onDisconnect() (WampSession method), 151	paradrop.backend.log_sockjs (module), 126
onInfoChange() (NexusBase method), 131	paradrop.backend.password_api (module), 127
onJoin() (BaseSession method), 129	paradrop.backend.password_manager (module), 127
onJoin() (WampSession method), 151	paradrop.backend.snapd_resource (module), 127
onLeave() (WampSession method), 151	paradrop.backend.status_sockjs (module), 128
onMessage() (StatusSockJSProtocol method), 128	paradrop.base (module), 136
onOpen() (AirsharkAnalyzerProtocol method), 111	paradrop.base.cxbr (module), 128
onOpen() (AirsharkSpectrumProtocol method), 112	paradrop.base.exceptions (module), 129
onOpen() (LogSockJSProtocol method), 127	paradrop.base.nexus (module), 130
onOpen() (StatusSockJSProtocol method), 128	paradrop.base.output (module), 131
onStart() (Nexus method), 181	paradrop.base.pdutils (module), 134
onStart() (NexusBase method), 131	paradrop.base.settings (module), 135
onStop() (Nexus method), 181	paradrop.confd (module), 148
onStop() (NexusBase method), 131	paradrop.confd.base (module), 136
open() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 177	paradrop.confd.client (module), 138
OPTION	paradrop.confd.command (module), 139
pdtools-device-hostconfig-change command line op-	paradrop.confd.dhcp (module), 139
tion, 87	paradrop.confd.firewall (module), 140
options (ConfigClass attribute), 145	paradrop.confd.main (module), 142
options (ConfigClassgroup attribute), 145	paradrop.confd.manager (module), 143
options (ConfigClassify attribute), 145	paradrop.confd.network (module), 144
options (ConfigDefaults attribute), 140	paradrop.confd.qos (module), 145
options (ConfigDhcp attribute), 139	paradrop.confd.wireless (module), 146
options (ConfigDnsmasq attribute), 140	paradrop.core (module), 174
options (ConfigDomain attribute), 140	paradrop.core.agent (module), 151
options (ConfigForwarding attribute), 141	paradrop.core.agent.http (module), 148
options (ConfigInterface attribute), 144, 146	paradrop.core.agent.reporting (module), 150
options (ConfigObject attribute), 137	paradrop.core.agent.wamp_session (module), 151
options (ConfigRedirect attribute), 141	paradrop.core.chute (module), 154
options (ConfigRule attribute), 142	paradrop.core.chute.chute (module), 151
options (ConfigWifiDevice attribute), 146	paradrop.core.chute.chute_storage (module), 153
options (ConfigWifiIface attribute), 147	paradrop.core.chute.restart (module), 154

paradrop.core.config (module), 163	paradrop.lib.utils.datastruct (module), 176	
paradrop.core.config.airshark (module), 154	paradrop.lib.utils.pd_storage (module), 177	
paradrop.core.config.configservice (module), 155	paradrop.lib.utils.pdos (module), 177	
paradrop.core.config.devices (module), 155	paradrop.lib.utils.pdosq (module), 178	
paradrop.core.config.dhcp (module), 157	paradrop.lib.utils.uci (module), 179	
paradrop.core.config.dockerconfig (module), 158	paradrop.lib.utils.uhttp (module), 180	
paradrop.core.config.firewall (module), 158	paradrop.main (module), 181	
paradrop.core.config.haproxy (module), 158	paradrop.plan_demo (module), 181	
paradrop.core.config.hostconfig (module), 158	paradrop_logs() (HttpServer method), 123	
paradrop.core.config.network (module), 159	ParadropException, 130	
paradrop.core.config.osconfig (module), 161	parse() (in module paradrop.core.update.update_object),	
paradrop.core.config.power (module), 161	174	
paradrop.core.config.reservations (module), 161	parseLogPrefix() (in module paradrop.base.output), 134	
paradrop.core.config.resource (module), 162	parseValue() (in module paradrop.base.settings), 136	
paradrop.core.config.services (module), 162	PasswordApi (class in paradrop.backend.password_api),	
paradrop.core.config.snap (module), 162	127	
paradrop.core.config.state (module), 162	PasswordManager (class in	
paradrop.core.config.uciutils (module), 162	paradrop.backend.password_manager), 127	
paradrop.core.config.wifi (module), 163	patch() (PDServerRequest method), 150	
paradrop.core.config.zerotier (module), 163	PATH	
paradrop.core.container (module), 167	pdtools-chute-set command line option, 77	
paradrop.core.container.chutecontainer (module), 163	pdtools-cloud-import-ssh-key command line option,	
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi (module), 164	80	
paradrop.core.container.dockerfile (module), 166	pdtools-device-sshkeys-add command line option,	
paradrop.core.container.downloader (module), 166	89	
paradrop.core.container.log_provider (module), 167	pdtools-node-import-configuration command line	
paradrop.core.plan (module), 170	option, 95	
paradrop.core.plan.executionplan (module), 168	pdtools-node-import-ssh-key command line option,	
paradrop.core.plan.hostconfig (module), 168	96	
paradrop.core.plan.name (module), 168	pdtools-node-set-configuration command line op-	
paradrop.core.plan.plangraph (module), 168	tion, 101	
paradrop.core.plan.resource (module), 169	PCI_BUS_ID (SysReader attribute), 155	
paradrop.core.plan.router (module), 169	pdconf() (ConfigApi method), 122	
paradrop.core.plan.runtime (module), 170	pdconf_reload() (ConfigApi method), 122	
paradrop.core.plan.snap (module), 170	PDID (NexusBase attribute), 130	
paradrop.core.plan.state (module), 170	PdidError, 130	
paradrop.core.plan.struct (module), 170	PdidExclusionError, 130	
paradrop.core.plan.traffic (module), 170	PdServerException, 130	
paradrop.core.system (module), 171	PDServerRequest (class in paradrop.core.agent.http), 149	
paradrop.core.system.system_info (module), 171	PDServerResponse (class in paradrop.core.agent.http),	
paradrop.core.system.system_status (module), 171	150	
paradrop.core.update (module), 174	PDStorage (class in paradrop.lib.utils.pd_storage), 177	
paradrop.core.update.update_fetcher (module), 171	pdtools-chute-add-wifi-ap command line option	
paradrop.core.update.update_manager (module), 172	-force, 75	
paradrop.core.update.update_object (module), 172	<pre>-password <password>, 75</password></pre>	
paradrop.lib (module), 181	ESSID, 76	
paradrop.lib.misc (module), 175	pdtools-chute-enable-web-service command line option	
paradrop.lib.misc.pdinstall (module), 174	-s, –service <service>, 76</service>	
paradrop.lib.misc.procmon (module), 174	PORT, 76	
paradrop.lib.misc.resopt (module), 175	pdtools-chute-export-configuration command line option	
paradrop.lib.misc.snapd (module), 175	-f, -format <format>, 76</format>	
paradrop.lib.misc.ssh_keys (module), 175	pdtools-chute-initialize command line option	
paradrop.lib.utils (module), 181	-legacy, 77	
paradrop.lib.utils.addresses (module), 176	pdtools-chute-set command line option	

PATH, 77	-user <user>, 89</user>
VALUE, 77	pdtools-device-sshkeys-add command line option
pdtools-cloud-claim-node command line option	PATH, 89
-n, –name <name>, 78 TOKEN, 78</name>	pdtools-device-watch command line option CHANGE_ID, 90
pdtools-cloud-create-node command line option	pdtools-group command line option
-claim <claim>, 78</claim>	GROUP_ID, 90
<ul><li>–orphaned, –not-orphaned, 78</li><li>NAME, 78</li></ul>	pdtools-group-add-router command line option ROUTER_ID, 90
pdtools-cloud-delete-node command line option	pdtools-node command line option
NAME, 79	-with-auth-cloud, -without-auth-cloud, 91
pdtools-cloud-describe-node command line option	-with-auth-default, -without-auth-default, 91
NAME, 79	-with-auth-environment, -without-auth-
pdtools-cloud-edit-node-description command line option	environment, 91
NAME, 79  ndtools aloud group add node command line ention	-with-auth-prompt, -without-auth-prompt, 91
pdtools-cloud-group-add-node command line option GROUP, 79	<ul><li>-with-auth-saved, -without-auth-saved, 91</li><li>-t, -target <target>, 91</target></li></ul>
NODE, 79	pdtools-node-create-user command line option
pdtools-cloud-import-ssh-key command line option	EMAIL, 92
PATH, 80	pdtools-node-describe-chute command line option
pdtools-cloud-rename-node command line option	CHUTE, 92
NAME, 81	pdtools-node-describe-chute-cache command line option
NEW_NAME, 81	CHUTE, 92
pdtools-device command line option	pdtools-node-describe-chute-configuration command line
ADDRESS, 81	option
pdtools-device-audio-load-module command line option	CHUTE, 93
NAME, 82	pdtools-node-describe-chute-network-client command
pdtools-device-audio-sink command line option	line option
SINK_NAME, 82	CHUTE, 93
pdtools-device-audio-sink-volume command line option	CLIENT, 93
CHANNEL_VOLUME, 82	NETWORK, 93
pdtools-device-audio-source command line option SOURCE_NAME, 83	pdtools-node-edit-chute-configuration command line option
pdtools-device-audio-source-volume command line op-	CHUTE, 94
tion	pdtools-node-edit-chute-variables command line option
CHANNEL_VOLUME, 83	CHUTE, 94
pdtools-device-chute command line option	pdtools-node-export-configuration command line option
CHUTE, 83	-f, -format <format>, 95</format>
pdtools-device-chute-network command line option NETWORK, 84	pdtools-node-generate-configuration command line option
pdtools-device-chute-network-station command line op-	-f, –format <format>, 95</format>
tion STATION, 85	pdtools-node-import-configuration command line option PATH, 95
pdtools-device-hostconfig-change command line option	pdtools-node-import-ssh-key command line option
OPTION, 87	-u, -user <user>, 96</user>
VALUE, 87	PATH, 96
pdtools-device-provision command line option	pdtools-node-install-chute command line option
-server <server>, 88</server>	-d, –directory <directory>, 96</directory>
-wamp <wamp>, 88</wamp>	pdtools-node-list-chute-network-clients command line
ROUTER_ID, 88	option
ROUTER_PASSWORD, 88	CHUTE, 97
pdtools-device-snapd-createuser command line option	NETWORK, 97
EMAIL, 89 pdtools-device-sshkeys command line option	pdtools-node-list-chute-networks command line option
DOLOODS-GEVICE-SSUKEVS COMMAND THE OPHOD	COULD, 9/

pdtools-node-list-ssh-keys command line option -u, –user <user>, 98</user>	NODE, 106 pdtools-store-list-versions command line option
pdtools-node-load-audio-module command line option	NAME, 106
MODULE, 98	pdtools-store-register command line option
pdtools-node-open-chute-shell command line option	–public, –not-public, 106
-s, -service <service>, 99</service>	pdtools-store-watch-update-messages command line op-
CHUTE, 99	tion
pdtools-node-provision command line option	-interval <interval>, 107</interval>
-c, -controller <controller>, 99</controller>	NODE_ID, 107
-w, –wamp <wamp>, 99</wamp>	UPDATE_ID, 107
ID, 99	PERF (Level attribute), 132
KEY, 99	permission_denied() (in module
pdtools-node-remove-chute command line option CHUTE, 100	paradrop.backend.chute_api), 120 pktsize (SpectrumReader attribute), 110
pdtools-node-remove-chute-network-client command	Plan (class in paradrop.core.plan.plangraph), 168
line option	PlanMap (class in paradrop.core.plan.plangraph), 168
CHUTE, 100	pool (TwistedRequestDriver attribute), 150
CLIENT, 100	PORT
NETWORK, 100	pdtools-chute-enable-web-service command line op-
pdtools-node-restart-chute command line option	tion, 76
CHUTE, 100	post() (PDServerRequest method), 150
pdtools-node-set-configuration command line option	prepare() (StateReportBuilder method), 151
PATH, 101	prepare() (TelemetryReportBuilder method), 151
VALUE, 101	prepare_environment() (in module
pdtools-node-set-sink-volume command line option	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 164
SINK, 101	prepare_image() (in module
VOLUME, 101	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 165
pdtools-node-set-source-volume command line option	prepare_port_bindings() (in module
SOURCE, 101	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 165
VOLUME, 101	prepareHostConfig() (in module
pdtools-node-start-chute command line option	paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 159
CHUTE, 102	PrintLogThread (class in paradrop.base.output), 133
pdtools-node-stop-chute command line option	PRIO_CONFIG_IFACE (ConfigObject attribute), 136
CHUTE, 102	PRIO_CONFIG_QDISC (ConfigObject attribute), 136
pdtools-node-update-chute command line option	PRIO_CREATE_IFACE (ConfigObject attribute), 136
-d, –directory <directory>, 103</directory>	PRIO_CREATE_QDISC (ConfigObject attribute), 136
pdtools-node-watch-change-logs command line option	PRIO_CREATE_VLAN (ConfigObject attribute), 136
CHANGE_ID, 103	PRIO_IPTABLES_RULE (ConfigObject attribute), 136
pdtools-node-watch-chute-logs command line option	PRIO_IPTABLES_TOP (ConfigObject attribute), 136
CHUTE, 103	PRIO_IPTABLES_ZONE (ConfigObject attribute), 136
pdtools-routers-claim command line option	PRIO_START_DAEMON (ConfigObject attribute), 136
TOKEN, 104	prioritizeConfigs() (ConfigObject static method), 137
pdtools-routers-create command line option	process (Scanner attribute), 110
-claim <claim>, 104</claim>	processEnded() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 110
-orphaned, -not-orphaned, 104	ProcessMonitor (class in paradrop.lib.misc.procmon),
NAME, 104	174
pdtools-routers-delete command line option	progress() (UpdateObject method), 173
ROUTER_ID, 104	provision() (ConfigApi method), 122
pdtools-store-describe-chute command line option NAME, 105	provision() (NexusBase method), 131 provisioned() (NexusBase method), 131
pdtools-store-install-chute command line option	publish() (BaseSession method), 129
-f, -follow, 105	pull_update() (UpdateFetcher method), 172
-v, -version <version>, 105</version>	put() (PDServerRequest method), 150
CHUTE, 106	r (- 2001 - 1110 quest mesmos), 100

R	remove_message_observer() (UpdateObject method),
read_raw_samples() (AirsharkManager method), 109	173
read_samples() (SpectrumReader method), 110	remove_observer() (AirsharkInterfaceManager method), 154
read_sys_file() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 178	remove_spectrum_observer() (AirsharkManager
read_uevent() (SysReader method), 155	method), 109
read_yaml_file() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdosq),	remove_user() (PasswordManager method), 127
178	removeAllChutes() (in module
readConfig() (ConfigManager method), 143	paradrop.core.config.state), 162
readConfig() (UCIConfig method), 180	removeAllContainers() (in module
readFile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 178	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 165
readHostconfigVlan() (in module	removeFromBridge() (ConfigInterface method), 144
paradrop.core.config.devices), 157	removeFromParents() (ConfigObject method), 137
readHostconfigWifi() (in module	render() (SnapdResource method), 127
paradrop.core.config.devices), 157	ReportSender (class in paradrop.core.agent.reporting),
readHostconfigWifiInterfaces() (in module	150
paradrop.core.config.devices), 157	request() (CurlRequestDriver method), 149
readMode() (HostapdConfGenerator method), 148	request() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 149
readSysFile() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices),	request() (PDServerRequest method), 150
157	request() (TwistedRequestDriver method), 150
readTemplate() (Dockerfile method), 166	required (ConfigOption attribute), 138
reboot() (in module paradrop.core.config.power), 161	required (Configoration attribute), 156 requiredFields (Dockerfile attribute), 166
receive() (CurlRequestDriver method), 149	requires_auth() (in module paradrop.backend.auth), 112
receive() (TwistedRequestDriver method), 150	reset() (PasswordManager method), 127
receiveHeaders() (CurlRequestDriver method), 149	reset_interface() (AirsharkInterfaceManager method),
receiveResponse() (PDServerRequest method), 150	154
reclaimNetworkResources() (in module	resetToken() (paradrop.core.agent.http.PDServerRequest
paradrop.core.config.network), 160	class method), 150
reconfigureProxy() (in module	resetWirelessDevice() (in module
paradrop.core.config.haproxy), 158	paradrop.core.config.devices), 157
refreshCpuLoad() (SystemStatus method), 171	resolveInfo() (in module paradrop.base.nexus), 131
refreshDiskInfo() (SystemStatus method), 171	resolveWirelessDevRef() (in module
refreshMemoryInfo() (SystemStatus method), 171	paradrop.core.config.devices), 157
refreshNetworkTraffic() (SystemStatus method), 171	restart() (ProcessMonitor method), 174
register() (BaseSession method), 129	restart_chute() (ChuteApi method), 118
registerSkip() (PlanMap method), 169	restartChute() (in module
releaseInterfaceName() (ConfigWifiDevice method), 146	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 165
reload() (in module paradrop.confd.client), 138	restore() (UCIConfig method), 180
reload_placeholder() (in module	restoreConfigFile() (in module
paradrop.core.config.configservice), 155	paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 162
reloadAll() (in module paradrop.confd.client), 138	revert() (ConfigClassify method), 145
reloadAll() (in module	revert() (ConfigDefaults method), 140
paradrop.core.config.configservice), 155	revert() (ConfigDnsmasq method), 140
reloadChutes() (in module paradrop.core.chute.restart),	revert() (ConfigForwarding method), 141
154	revert() (ConfigInterface method), 144, 146
remove() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 178	revert() (ConfigObject method), 137
remove_analyzer_observer() (AirsharkManager method),	revert() (ConfigRedirect method), 141
109	revert() (ConfigRule method), 142
remove_bridge() (in module	revert() (ConfigWifiDevice method), 146
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 165	revert() (ConfigWifiIface method), 147
remove_container() (in module	revert() (ConfigZone method), 142
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 165	revert_dhcp_settings() (in module
remove_image() (in module	paradrop.core.config.dhcp), 157
paradrop core container dockerapi) 165	paradrop.core.comig.direp), 13/

	sendNodeIdentity() (in module
paradrop.core.config.network), 160	paradrop.core.agent.reporting), 151
	sendStateReport() (in module
paradrop.core.config.firewall), 158	paradrop.core.agent.reporting), 151
	sendTelemetryReport() (in module
paradrop.core.config.network), 160	paradrop.core.agent.reporting), 151
revert_os_wireless_config() (in module	ServiceNotFound, 130
paradrop.core.config.wifi), 163	set_chute_config() (ChuteApi method), 118
revertChute() (in module paradrop.core.config.state), 162	set_freqs() (Scanner method), 110
revertConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.osconfig),	set_interface() (AirsharkInterfaceManager method), 155
161	set_ssid() (ChuteApi method), 118
revertHostConfig() (in module	set_update_fetcher() (paradrop.core.agent.wamp_session.WampSession
paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 159	class method), 151
revertResourceAllocation() (in module	setAttr() (ChuteStorage method), 154
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 165	setCache() (Chute method), 153
ROUTER_ID	setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.devices), 157
pdtools-device-provision command line option, 88	setConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.uciutils), 162
pdtools-group-add-router command line option, 90	setHeader() (HTTPRequestDriver method), 149
pdtools-routers-delete command line option, 104	setHostConfig() (in module
ROUTER_PASSWORD	paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 159
pdtools-device-provision command line option, 88	setL3BridgeConfig() (in module
routes (AirsharkApi attribute), 111	paradrop.core.config.network), 160
routes (AuthApi attribute), 112	setOnChange() (AttrWrapper method), 130
routes (ChuteApi attribute), 118	setOSFirewallRules() (in module
routes (ConfigApi attribute), 122	paradrop.core.config.firewall), 158
routes (ConfigApi attribute), 122 routes (InformationApi attribute), 126	setOSNetworkConfig() (in module
routes (PasswordApi attribute), 127	paradrop.core.config.network), 160
run() (PrintLogThread method), 134	
run_thread() (in module paradrop.confd.main), 142	setOSWirelessConfig() (in module paradrop.core.config.wifi), 163
run_uneau() (in module paradrop.comd.main), 142	
S	
	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 165
safe_remove() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdosq), 178	setSystemDevices() (in module
satisfies_requirements() (in module	paradrop.core.config.devices), 157
paradrop.core.config.network), 160	setup() (ConfigClassgroup method), 145
save() (in module paradrop.core.config.hostconfig), 159	setup() (ConfigInterface method), 144
save() (NexusBase method), 131	setup() (ConfigObject method), 138
save() (UCIConfig method), 180	setup() (ConfigWifiDevice method), 146
saveChute() (ChuteStorage method), 154	setup() (ConfigZone method), 142
saveChute() (in module paradrop.core.config.state), 162	setup_http_server() (in module
saveKey() (NexusBase method), 131	paradrop.backend.http_server), 124
saveToDisk() (PDStorage method), 177	setup_net_interfaces() (in module
sc_wide (SpectrumReader attribute), 110	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 165
Scanner (class in paradrop.airshark.scanner), 110	setVirtDHCPSettings() (in module
SECURITY (Level attribute), 132	paradrop.core.config.dhcp), 157
select_brlan_address() (in module	shutdown() (in module paradrop.core.config.power), 161
paradrop.core.config.devices), 157	silentLogPrefix() (in module paradrop.base.output), 134
select_chute_subnet_pool() (in module	singleConfigMatches() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci),
paradrop.core.config.network), 160	180
sem (TwistedRequestDriver attribute), 150	SINK
send() (NodeIdentitySender method), 150	pdtools-node-set-sink-volume command line option,
send() (ReportSender method), 150	101
sendCommand() (in module paradrop.lib.misc.pdinstall),	SINK_NAME
174	pdtools-device-audio-sink command line option, 82
	snapd() (HttpServer method), 123

SnapdClient (class in paradrop.lib.misc.snapd), 175	stockSubscribe() (BaseSession method), 129
SnapdResource (class in	stop() (AnalyzerProcessProtocol method), 110
paradrop.backend.snapd_resource), 127	stop() (Scanner method), 110
software_info() (InformationApi method), 126	stop_chute() (ChuteApi method), 119
sort() (PlanMap method), 169	stopChute() (in module
SOURCE	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 165
pdtools-node-set-source-volume command line op-	stringify() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 180
tion, 101	stringifyOptionValue() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.uci),
SOURCE_NAME	180
pdtools-device-audio-source command line option,	SubnetReservationSet (class in
83	paradrop.core.config.reservations), 161
spectrum_reader (Scanner attribute), 110	subscribe() (BaseSession method), 129
SpectrumReader (class in	success() (Command method), 139
paradrop.airshark.spectrum_reader), 110	success() (ErrorCommand method), 139
split_interface_type() (in module	symlink() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 178
paradrop.core.config.network), 160	SysReader (class in paradrop.core.config.devices), 155
sshKeys() (ConfigApi method), 122	SystemStatus (class in
start() (paradrop.base.cxbr.BaseSession class method),	paradrop.core.system.system_status), 171
129	systemStatus() (in module paradrop.confd.client), 138
start() (Scanner method), 110	_
start_chute() (ChuteApi method), 119	
start_container() (in module	tarfile_is_safe() (in module paradrop.backend.chute_api),
paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 165	120
start_iptables_command() (in module	TelemetryReportBuilder (class in
paradrop.confd.firewall), 142	paradrop.core.agent.reporting), 151
start_long_poll() (UpdateFetcher method), 172	timedur() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 135
start_polling() (UpdateFetcher method), 172	timeflt() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 135
start_update() (ConfigApi method), 122	timeint() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 135
started() (UpdateObject method), 173	Timer (class in paradrop.base.pdutils), 134
startLogging() (Output method), 133	timestr() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 135
STATE_DISABLED (Chute attribute), 152	toJSON() (StateReport method), 150
STATE_FROZEN (Chute attribute), 152	TOKEN
STATE_INVALID (Chute attribute), 152	pdtools-cloud-claim-node command line option, 78
STATE_RUNNING (Chute attribute), 152	pdtools-routers-claim command line option, 78
STATE_STOPPED (Chute attribute), 152	<u>.</u>
StateReport (class in paradrop.core.agent.reporting), 150	token (PDServerRequest attribute), 150 trueWrite() (OutputRedirect method), 133
StateReportBuilder (class in	
paradrop.core.agent.reporting), 150	TwistedException (class in paradrop.base.output), 134
STATION	TwistedOutput (class in paradrop.base.output), 134
pdtools-device-chute-network-station command line	TwistedRequestDriver (class in paradrop.core.agent.http),
option, 85	150
status() (AirsharkApi method), 111	type (ConfigOption attribute), 138
status() (AirsharkManager method), 109	typename (ConfigClass attribute), 145
status() (HttpServer method), 123	typename (ConfigClassgroup attribute), 145
	typename (ConfigClassify attribute), 145
StatusSockJSFactory (class in paradrop.backend.status_sockjs), 128	typename (ConfigDefaults attribute), 141
	typename (ConfigDhcp attribute), 140
	typename (ConfigDnsmasq attribute), 140
paradrop.backend.status_sockjs), 128	typename (ConfigDomain attribute), 140
statusString() (ConfigManager method), 143	typename (ConfigForwarding attribute), 141
stealStdio() (Output method), 133	typename (ConfigInterface attribute), 144, 146
stimestr() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 135	typename (ConfigObject attribute), 138
stockCall() (BaseSession method), 129	typename (ConfigRedirect attribute), 141
stockPublish() (BaseSession method), 129	typename (ConfigRule attribute), 142
stockRegister() (BaseSession method), 129	typename (ConfigWifiDevice attribute), 147

ypename (ConfigWifiIface attribute), 147	USB_BUS_ID (SysReader attribute), 155
ypename (ConfigZone attribute), 142	V
J	validate_change() (in module paradrop.core.plan.state),
UCIBuilder (class in paradrop.core.config.devices), 155	170
UCIConfig (class in paradrop.lib.utils.uci), 179	validateInfo() (in module paradrop.base.nexus), 131
UHTTPConnection (class in paradrop.lib.utils.uhttp), 180	VALUE
ınlink() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 178	pdtools-chute-set command line option, 77
ınload() (ConfigManager method), 144	pdtools-device-hostconfig-change command line op-
update() (WampSession method), 151	tion, 87
ipdate_chute() (ChuteApi method), 119	pdtools-node-set-configuration command line op-
update_fetcher (WampSession attribute), 151	tion, 101
update_hostconfig() (ConfigApi method), 122	VERBOSE (Level attribute), 132
UPDATE_ID	verify_cloud_token() (in module paradrop.backend.auth),
pdtools-store-watch-update-messages command line	112
option, 107	verify_password() (in module paradrop.backend.auth),
apdateApply() (ConfigDefaults method), 141	112
apdateApply() (ConfigInterface method), 144	verify_password() (PasswordManager method), 127
updateApply() (ConfigObject method), 138	VERSION (NexusBase attribute), 130
updateApply() (ConfigWifiIface method), 147	VOLUME
updateCache() (Chute method), 153	pdtools-node-set-sink-volume command line option,
UpdateChute (class in	101
paradrop.core.update.update_object), 172	pdtools-node-set-source-volume command line op-
UpdateEncoder (class in paradrop.backend.chute_api),	tion, 101
UpdateFetcher (class in	W
paradrop.core.update_update_fetcher), 171	wait_for_zerotier() (in module
UpdateManager (class in	paradrop.core.config.zerotier), 163
paradrop.core.update.update_manager), 172	waitSystemUp() (ConfigManager method), 144
updateModuleList (UpdateChute attribute), 172	waitSystemUp() (in module paradrop.confd.client), 138
updateModuleList (UpdateObject attribute), 173	WampSession (class in
updateModuleList (UpdateRouter attribute), 173	paradrop.core.agent.wamp_session), 151
updateModuleList (UpdateSnap attribute), 173	WARN (Level attribute), 132
UpdateObject (class in	WebDownloader (class in
paradrop.core.update.update_object), 172	paradrop.core.container.downloader), 167
updatePaths() (in module paradrop.base.settings), 136	WpaSupplicantConfGenerator (class in
updateRevert() (ConfigDefaults method), 141	paradrop.confd.wireless), 148
updateRevert() (ConfigInterface method), 144	write() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 178
updateRevert() (ConfigObject method), 138	write() (OutputRedirect method), 133
updateRevert() (ConfigWifiIface method), 147	write() (UCIBuilder method), 156
UpdateRouter (class in	writeAuthorizedKeys() (in module
paradrop.core.update_update_object), 173	paradrop.lib.misc.ssh_keys), 175
UpdateSnap (class in paradrop.core.update.update_object),	writeConfigFile() (in module
173	paradrop.core.config.haproxy), 158
apdateSnap() (in module paradrop.core.config.snap), 162	writeDockerConfig() (in module
apdateSnap() (SnapdClient method), 175	paradrop.core.container.dockerapi), 165
apdatesPending() (WampSession method), 151	writeFile() (Dockerfile method), 166
apdateStatus() (in module paradrop.core.chute.restart),	writeFile() (in module paradrop.lib.utils.pdos), 178
154	writeHeader() (ConfGenerator method), 146
urlDecodeMe() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 135	writeHeader() (HostapdConfGenerator method), 148
arlEncodeMe() (in module paradrop.base.pdutils), 135	writeHeader() (WpaSupplicantConfGenerator method),
arlEncodeParams() (in module paradrop.core.agent.http),	148
150	writeOptions() (ConfGenerator method), 146
USAGE (Level attribute), 132	writeYaml() (in module paradrop.base.nexus), 131